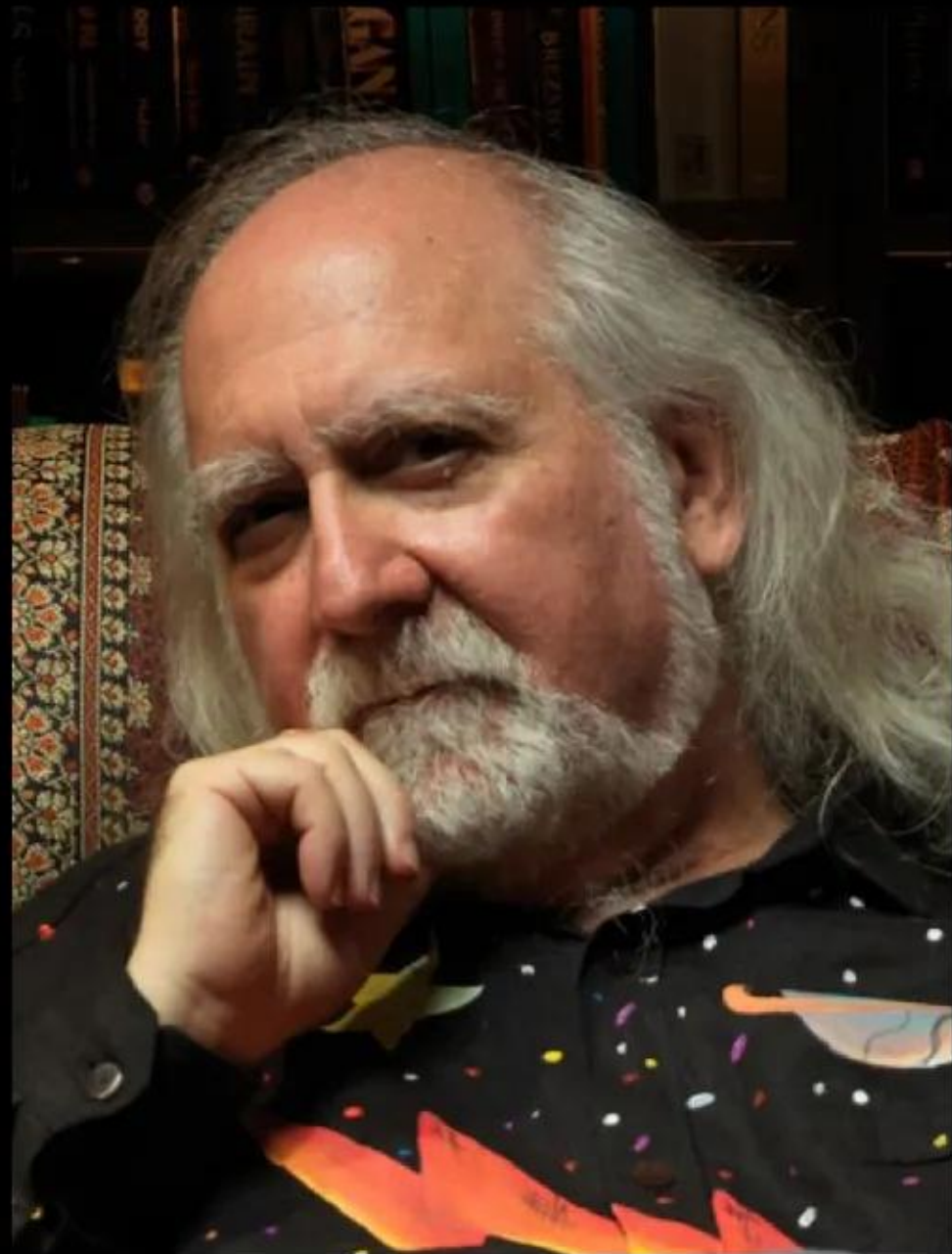


TUE JAN 25 **LIVE**  
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

**RICK LEVINE**  
2022 Astrology and more...

**F2B**  
with Jimmy Church



1  
00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:16,629

[Music]

2  
00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:19,680

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:22,560

edition july 8th 1947

4  
00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,400

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:26,880

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:28,560

the possession of the army

7  
00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,280

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:33,280

game changer

9  
00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:36,080

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:38,479

our difference is worldwide

11  
00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:39,759

would vanish

12  
00:05:45,870 --> 00:05:42,479

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:48,710

[Applause]

14

00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:51,440

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:54,160

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:57,360

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:06:06,280 --> 00:06:03,189

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:10,070

[Music]

19

00:06:15,070 --> 00:06:12,080

you are listening to fade to flag with

20

00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:15,080

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:18,800

[Music]

22

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,160

all right good evening

23

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:24,479

fade to black

24

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:29,280

bespoke radio for the messes

25

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:32,319

yeah how you doing today's tuesday

26

00:06:38,950 --> 00:06:37,199

january 25th 2022 25 days

27

00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:38,960

into the new year

28

00:06:47,310 --> 00:06:43,840

only 340 days left let's do this

29

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:49,220

[Music]

30

00:06:57,490 --> 00:06:56,550

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:57,500

the middle of nowhere

32

00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:58,720

[Music]

33

00:07:02,900 --> 00:07:01,919

a total undisclosed location but it is

34

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:02,910

beautiful in here

35

00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:04,160

[Music]

36

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:06,319

that's right i would like to welcome

37

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:08,240

everybody listening all around the world

38

00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:11,280

all across the united states

39

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:13,120

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:15,440

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:19,039

and south far and near

42

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,000

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,560

changer and on x networks i am your host

44

00:07:30,309 --> 00:07:26,479

jimmy church

45

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:30,319

what is cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:32,160

all right

47

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:34,560

tonight

48

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:39,039

very special first time guest

49

00:07:45,510 --> 00:07:42,000

rick levine joins us

50

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:45,520

full night of astrology

51  
00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:48,560  
from the best rick levine is here we're

52  
00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:52,160  
going to be talking about astrology and

53  
00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:55,440  
2022 get ready for all of that tomorrow

54  
00:07:59,630 --> 00:07:57,440  
night

55  
00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,640  
giorgio sucralose

56  
00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:02,160  
[Music]

57  
00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:05,520  
man man man giorgio is back and i can't

58  
00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:06,800  
even believe i'm saying this we're going

59  
00:08:10,469 --> 00:08:08,240  
to be talking about

60  
00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:10,479  
ancient aliens

61  
00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:12,879  
season 18.

62  
00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:15,199  
oh man

63  
00:08:19,510 --> 00:08:17,840

so that is a tomorrow night thursday is

64

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:19,520

another fader night with open lines all

65

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:20,720

night long

66

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:22,080

and uh looking forward to that what a

67

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:23,840

great week on the show last night the

68

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:25,599

ama

69

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:28,000

that was so much fun

70

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:28,960

and

71

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:31,759

i gotta tell you uh i didn't get to all

72

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,440

the questions and

73

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:35,839

and and things but uh we need to do more

74

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:36,800

of these

75

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:40,159

i really enjoyed uh last night and the

76

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,080

best questions yet and they're always

77

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:44,640

great but man last night it was just a

78

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:47,440

spectacular night so much fun

79

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:49,519

and uh so what a great week on the show

80

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:50,880

tonight rick levine is here tomorrow

81

00:08:55,590 --> 00:08:53,440

night giorgio thursday

82

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:55,600

fader night and i want to remind

83

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:58,000

everybody what is coming up and that is

84

00:09:03,550 --> 00:09:00,640

the conscious life expo this is coming

85

00:09:05,750 --> 00:09:03,560

up february 4th through the 7th at the

86

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:05,760

lax hilton

87

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,279

i will be hosting all weekend long

88

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:11,760

uh friday night we'll do the uh ancient

89

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:13,360

secrets panel

90

00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:15,680

in the plaza ballroom and that'll be

91

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:16,959

friday night

92

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,720

i'll be introducing and doing

93

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:20,720

introductions all weekend long

94

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,040

and uh we've got our booth there and

95

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:26,000

then saturday night uh for me the

96

00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:28,160

highlight of the weekend

97

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:30,080

i will be

98

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:32,080

uh

99

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:36,470

looking at

100

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,440

uh

101

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:39,279

something just caught my eye

102

00:09:44,550 --> 00:09:43,200

uh saturday night is expo's got talent

103

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,560

and if you're gonna be at the conscious

104

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:46,240

life expo that's where you are going to

105

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:49,120

be uh saturday night right there

106

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:52,399

uh in the la jolla ballroom

107

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:54,880

and uh that's gonna be just amazing

108

00:09:58,470 --> 00:09:57,600

and uh the ufo panel with serena it's

109

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,480

just

110

00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:00,959

uh a great weekend and tonight's guest

111

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:02,399

rick levine

112

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:05,120

will also be at the conscious life expo

113

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:07,120

i have got links for tickets and

114

00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:09,600

information in the video description box

115

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,800

below if you're going to be in los

116

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:12,560

angeles if you can make it

117

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:16,720

um i will be on thursday night

118

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:19,600

i'm going gonna give away some tickets

119

00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:22,160

to the conscious life expo i'm gonna be

120

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,680

giving away

121

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:25,680

pairs of tickets

122

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:29,040

on thursday night okay so

123

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,959

if you're in los angeles if you can make

124

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:33,120

it out and and come out and spend the

125

00:10:37,030 --> 00:10:35,600

weekend with us that would be great i'm

126

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:37,040

going to give away tickets on thursday

127

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:40,959

night okay all right let's uh i don't

128

00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:43,200

know if you guys saw lisa's pictures of

129

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:44,800

of pegasus

130

00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:47,120

uh her new crystal skull they are

131

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:49,839

absolutely incredible lisa you

132

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:50,720

you

133

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:51,600

wow

134

00:10:58,470 --> 00:10:56,480

sedona and uh she went out to uh hang

135

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,480

out with some friends

136

00:11:02,470 --> 00:11:00,640

do a little uh crystal skull ceremony

137

00:11:04,990 --> 00:11:02,480

some action she picked up her new

138

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,000

crystal skull pegasus from einstein the

139

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,600

crystalskull.com and carolyn ford and i

140

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,880

want you to visit einstein the

141

00:11:12,949 --> 00:11:10,560

crystalskull.com

142

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:12,959

and use the promo code jimmy for 10 off

143

00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:15,839

of your crystal skull order today

144

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:19,839

and there you go the pictures oh man

145

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:22,000

this big

146

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:23,040

this

147

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:27,279

pegasus incredible follow me on twitter

148

00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:29,600

at jchurchradio

149

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:30,880

all right follow me on twitter right

150

00:11:36,310 --> 00:11:33,200

there jchurchradio the sandbox is

151  
00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:36,320  
hashtag f2b on twitter

152  
00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:39,040  
and any questions right there hashtag

153  
00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:41,120  
f2bq

154  
00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:42,800  
on twitter hello to everybody that's

155  
00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:45,440  
watching and listening all around the

156  
00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:49,279  
world let's get to the breaking news

157  
00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:50,000  
i

158  
00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:52,160  
okay

159  
00:11:56,629 --> 00:11:54,399  
i'm just gonna share this with you

160  
00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:56,639  
now we're talking maybe a billion years

161  
00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:58,639  
so i don't think there's any reason to

162  
00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:00,959  
freak out yet

163  
00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:03,279

but and i talk about this all the time

164

00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:05,600

uh when do we build those interstellar

165

00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:08,000

ships and and blow this popsicle stand

166

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:09,519

right well

167

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,079

it turns out earth's core

168

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:14,399

may be cooling on a shorter time

169

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:16,480

schedule than we've been led to believe

170

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:18,720

according to scientists from the swiss

171

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,160

university eth zurich and the washington

172

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:24,959

d.c based carnegie institution of

173

00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:26,160

science

174

00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:29,279

that means less time before our blue

175

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:32,800

planet turns into a lifeless new version

176

00:12:37,910 --> 00:12:34,800

of mars

177

00:12:40,150 --> 00:12:37,920

the core is cooling one and a half times

178

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,160

faster than assumed and if that number

179

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:42,480

doesn't sound very big consider

180

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:46,480

that it's literally fifty percent higher

181

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:49,040

that directly affects the lifespan of

182

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:51,600

our planet as a livable

183

00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:52,800

a space

184

00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:54,240

place

185

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:56,639

there's no way to pin down an exact

186

00:13:01,990 --> 00:12:59,680

timeline of this cooling but earth

187

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:02,000

like other rocky planets like you know

188

00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:03,120

mercury

189

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:04,240

mars

190

00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:07,680

is cooling and becoming inactive much

191

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:10,800

faster than expected

192

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:12,000

wow

193

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:15,200

all right axiom space

194

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:17,920

axiom space is in the news axiom space

195

00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:21,519

plans to build a movie studio module

196

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:23,600

for the international space station by

197

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,000

2024

198

00:13:30,790 --> 00:13:28,399

space entertainment enterprise which is

199

00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:30,800

co-producing tom cruise's upcoming

200

00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:32,959

unnamed space movie

201  
00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:35,360  
has commissioned houston-based axiom

202  
00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:38,160  
space to build an inflatable space

203  
00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:40,399  
station module that contains a

204  
00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:44,880  
production studio by december of 2024

205  
00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:47,040  
the facilities will enable development

206  
00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:48,800  
production recording broadcasting and

207  
00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:51,680  
live streaming of content the company

208  
00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:54,240  
intends to produce its own content and

209  
00:13:58,310 --> 00:13:56,880  
events in the module while also making

210  
00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,320  
it available

211  
00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:00,560  
to third parties

212  
00:14:06,389 --> 00:14:02,959  
that's crazy town right there

213  
00:14:08,069 --> 00:14:06,399

a 190 year old tortoise

214

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:08,079

named jonathan

215

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:11,839

has become the oldest tortoise ever and

216

00:14:17,590 --> 00:14:13,360

at the same time

217

00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:17,600

the oldest living land animal right now

218

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,199

on earth

219

00:14:22,750 --> 00:14:21,519

jonathan is estimated to have been born

220

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:22,760

in

221

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:24,399

1832

222

00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:27,199

which means he turned or turned to 100

223

00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:31,360

190 years old this year in 2022

224

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:33,199

guinness world records announced all of

225

00:14:38,949 --> 00:14:36,000

this back on january 12th to put things

226

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:38,959

into context jonathan was born before

227

00:14:42,790 --> 00:14:41,760

queen victoria ascended the british

228

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:42,800

throne

229

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:45,680

in 1837

230

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,120

jonathan

231

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:49,680

lives like the king that he is on saint

232

00:14:53,910 --> 00:14:52,720

helena island in the south atlantic

233

00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:53,920

ocean

234

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:57,839

which is just incredible and uh for your

235

00:15:01,910 --> 00:15:00,560

straight out of black mirror news of the

236

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,920

day

237

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,600

are you ready

238

00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:06,000

david columbo

239

00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:09,519

a 19 year old german security researcher

240

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:12,160

who somehow managed to gain remote

241

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:15,839

access to dozens of teslas

242

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:19,199

that's right dozens of tesla's spread

243

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:21,279

around the world has just spilled the

244

00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:22,800

beans

245

00:15:26,629 --> 00:15:24,800

on how he did it

246

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:26,639

in a medium post

247

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:29,360

columbo provided an in-depth accounting

248

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:32,720

and timeline of how he could remotely

249

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:34,720

run commands like

250

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:37,600

adjusting a vehicle's stereo volume

251  
00:15:45,749 --> 00:15:41,120  
manipulating doors and windows and even

252  
00:15:48,310 --> 00:15:45,759  
engaging tesla's keyless driving tool

253  
00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:48,320  
without drivers even knowing he was

254  
00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,839  
doing it

255  
00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:52,000  
he also revealed how he was able to gain

256  
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,240  
access to the vehicles through a

257  
00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:57,360  
security flaw in an open source logging

258  
00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:59,040  
tool called

259  
00:16:02,710 --> 00:16:01,440  
teslamate

260  
00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:02,720  
that's right

261  
00:16:07,269 --> 00:16:05,279  
he found over 25 teslas from 13

262  
00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:07,279  
countries within hours

263  
00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:10,079

from germany belgium finland denmark the

264

00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:11,040

uk

265

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:13,600

the united states canada italy ireland

266

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:15,920

france us austria

267

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,000

and switzerland

268

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:20,000

the write-up was part of colombo's

269

00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:23,199

official responsible disclosure report

270

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,880

that he submitted to tesla's security

271

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:28,240

team

272

00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:29,920

black mirror

273

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:31,600

could you imagine

274

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:32,959

right

275

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:35,519

driving down the freeway

276

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:36,399

right

277

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:38,399

driving down the freeway and your

278

00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:40,000

windows are open and closing doors are

279

00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:41,600

opening and closing you're walking up to

280

00:16:45,990 --> 00:16:43,839

the car parking lot it's it's starting

281

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,000

itself it drives away he could even

282

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:48,560

steal the car

283

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:51,440

think about that black mirror

284

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:53,040

all right

285

00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:54,560

let's get this show cracking happy

286

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:56,959

birthday to today

287

00:17:02,310 --> 00:17:00,560

adam and the ants bases gary tibbs today

288

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:02,320

is 63.

289

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:05,679

great bass player guitarist andy cox of

290

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:09,360

the beat and fine young cannibals

291

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:10,400

today

292

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:12,640

is 65 years old

293

00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:15,280

our dead guy's birthday today is

294

00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:17,120

moment of silence please

295

00:17:20,029 --> 00:17:18,480

antonio

296

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:20,039

jobim

297

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:22,959

1927 to 1994

298

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:25,600

joe beam is considered to be one of the

299

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:28,720

most important composers of the 20th

300

00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:33,120

century and that is not a joke

301  
00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:34,320

joe beam

302  
00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:38,880

is the father of bossa nova and in 1965

303  
00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:41,840

the album gets gilberto was the first

304  
00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:44,240

jazz album to win the grammy award for

305  
00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:47,039

album of the year it also won for best

306  
00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:49,440

jazz instrumental album individual or

307  
00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:52,000

group and for best engineered album

308  
00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,520

non-classical

309  
00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:55,679

that album had

310  
00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:58,160

the girl from ipanema

311  
00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:00,080

one of the greatest songs of all time

312  
00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:02,799

which also won the grammy award

313  
00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:06,000

for record of the year

314

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:08,640

on december 8th 1994 while recovering

315

00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:10,960

from surgery at mount sinai hospital in

316

00:18:14,710 --> 00:18:12,320

new york city

317

00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:14,720

he had a cardiac arrest caused by a

318

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:16,960

pulmonary embolism

319

00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:19,360

and two hours later another cardiac

320

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:22,559

arrest from which he died

321

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:25,039

he was just 67 years old

322

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,600

happy birthday joe bean if you ever get

323

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,200

a chance

324

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:31,039

go and watch

325

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:35,360

the frank sinatra joe beam videos

326

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:37,679

from the frank sinatra show

327

00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:40,400

hoo hoo hoo

328

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:42,080

incredible

329

00:18:47,350 --> 00:18:44,720

on this day in history 1961

330

00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:47,360

president john f kennedy becomes the

331

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:50,640

first u.s president to hold

332

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:54,080

a live televised news conference

333

00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:57,760

that didn't happen until 1961.

334

00:19:02,870 --> 00:19:00,160

that's incredible that's your

335

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:02,880

otd fader fact

336

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,880

all right here you go

337

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:06,880

there's a good one

338

00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:08,960

they're all good but this one this one's

339

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:10,400

special

340

00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:12,799

fader fact

341

00:19:19,270 --> 00:19:15,600

nasa only uses

342

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:19,280

15 digits of pi

343

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:23,440

for calculating interplanetary travel

344

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:25,679

at 40 digits

345

00:19:31,029 --> 00:19:29,120

you could calculate the circumference

346

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:31,039

of a circle

347

00:19:39,590 --> 00:19:35,200

the size of the visible universe

348

00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:39,600

to an accuracy equal to the diameter of

349

00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:41,039

a single

350

00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:44,400

hydrogen atom

351  
00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:46,000  
and that

352  
00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:48,640  
is your fader fact

353  
00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:50,000  
think about that

354  
00:19:53,590 --> 00:19:52,400  
tonight very special guest rick levine

355  
00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:53,600  
joins us

356  
00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:56,000  
first time guest

357  
00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:57,919  
tonight's an extraordinary night and we

358  
00:20:01,270 --> 00:19:59,280  
are going to do a full night of

359  
00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:01,280  
astrology tonight with the very best

360  
00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:03,840  
astrologer in the world rick levine is

361  
00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:05,039  
with us

362  
00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:08,799  
tomorrow night giorgio soukalos is here

363  
00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:12,240

he is back and yes i keep saying it

364

00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:14,240

we're going to be talking about season

365

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:17,760

18 of ancient aliens

366

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:21,120

how did we get here i it seems like i

367

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:23,120

mentioned this every time that

368

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:25,360

giorgio was on the show

369

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:28,480

but i specifically

370

00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:30,000

remember

371

00:20:37,350 --> 00:20:33,280

the first episode of ancient aliens

372

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:37,360

and which i ended up recording on my dvr

373

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:39,760

it was two hours i think the first three

374

00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:41,919

episodes were two hours each

375

00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:43,679

and i watched that first episode i

376

00:20:48,390 --> 00:20:46,240

watched them all over and over and over

377

00:20:49,750 --> 00:20:48,400

again i could not believe a show like

378

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:49,760

this

379

00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:51,520

was on television

380

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:53,520

and i felt at that time that this show

381

00:21:02,149 --> 00:20:57,360

was like made for me pumapunku right

382

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:02,159

and uh it was shortly after that

383

00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:04,559

it had to have been

384

00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:06,720

that month

385

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:08,960

right in there they got giorgio to speak

386

00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:12,159

at uh los angeles mufon steve murillo

387

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:14,720

and uh and the crew over there

388

00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,880

and i was like that's that's that dude

389

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:18,799

from ancient aliens

390

00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:21,679

and i went out and and checked that out

391

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:24,159

and this was obviously

392

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:27,120

before it all broke loose

393

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:28,480

and

394

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:29,760

i mean

395

00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:32,559

to go from that and that memory to where

396

00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:34,480

we are today

397

00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:36,799

what a journey tomorrow night we'll be

398

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:39,440

talking about all of that with giorgio

399

00:21:43,909 --> 00:21:41,280

soukalosa what's coming up and what's

400

00:21:45,110 --> 00:21:43,919

already aired uh for season 18. we'll be

401  
00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:45,120  
doing all of that tomorrow night with

402  
00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:47,200  
giorgio thursday night's another fader

403  
00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:48,880  
night with open lines all night long now

404  
00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:50,400  
it's time for me to hit

405  
00:21:58,400 --> 00:22:01,029  
um

406  
00:22:05,430 --> 00:22:03,110  
rivermoonwellness.com

407  
00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:05,440  
all right

408  
00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:13,270  
over the last week

409  
00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:18,710  
to really confuse

410  
00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:22,640  
the google facebook advertising ai

411  
00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:30,149  
that's right

412  
00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:33,360  
i'm now searching

413  
00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:34,480

for the most

414

00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:42,789

no normal no normal searches out of me

415

00:22:45,990 --> 00:22:44,159

time travel

416

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:46,000

right no

417

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:50,320

no no searches like that not this week

418

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:53,440

and as the ai tries to figure out who i

419

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:54,960

am

420

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:57,360

and what they can sell me

421

00:23:01,590 --> 00:23:00,799

or how to turn my info into dollars

422

00:23:02,789 --> 00:23:01,600

well

423

00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:02,799

i thought i'd give them a little

424

00:23:09,510 --> 00:23:04,960

something to work with

425

00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:12,549

here are my top 10 searches for the week

426  
00:23:16,070 --> 00:23:13,600  
and

427  
00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:16,080  
i need to stress

428  
00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:18,720  
i have searched

429  
00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:20,320  
these top 10

430  
00:23:24,000 --> 00:23:26,870  
are you ready

431  
00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:29,510  
number 10

432  
00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:32,960  
the best way to create stomach acid

433  
00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:35,120  
and ruin sleep

434  
00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:40,549  
that's right

435  
00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:41,679  
now

436  
00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:44,159  
as i go down my list

437  
00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:45,279  
you

438  
00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:48,000

can search for the same thing

439

00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:50,799

you want to change what's popping up

440

00:23:57,029 --> 00:23:53,840

follow my lead

441

00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:59,110

how to make perfect

442

00:24:02,470 --> 00:24:00,880

white teeth

443

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:02,480

yellow

444

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:09,590

that's number nine

445

00:24:17,190 --> 00:24:15,510

the best place to gamble

446

00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:17,200

in utah

447

00:24:24,880 --> 00:24:29,029

number seven

448

00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:32,149

i have perfect skin

449

00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:33,520

i need

450

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,350

that's right

451

00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:41,600

i've searched these

452

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:46,240

over and over again

453

00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:53,590

how to close all of my credit cards

454

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:56,080

and ruin my credit

455

00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:02,549

think about it

456

00:25:16,870 --> 00:25:09,350

the best way to get rid of perfect abs

457

00:25:16,880 --> 00:25:20,549

number four

458

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:23,830

how to easily lose money

459

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:26,080

fast

460

00:25:29,909 --> 00:25:28,080

that's right

461

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,919

now i want you to think about what pops

462

00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:31,440

up in your feed what pops up in your

463

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:33,919

feet you know credit cards and uh under

464

00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:35,520

eye creams

465

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:37,360

right

466

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:40,159

antacids

467

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:44,320

oh man implants teeth

468

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:50,149

just go with the opposite let's go with

469

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,120

the opposite whatever it is

470

00:25:58,950 --> 00:25:56,400

number three

471

00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:58,960

i'm too smart

472

00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:00,320

best way

473

00:26:04,799 --> 00:26:08,070

that's a good search term

474

00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:13,909

number two i have perfect hair and scalp

475

00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:25,590

and my number one my number one search

476  
00:26:29,840 --> 00:26:33,430  
penis shortening

477  
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:35,110  
that's right

478  
00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:37,360  
how to confuse

479  
00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:39,840  
the ai bots what are they going to do

480  
00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:41,840  
with this

481  
00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:44,320  
what are they going to do how

482  
00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:46,400  
i'm going to keep everybody updated on

483  
00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:48,799  
the new advertising and

484  
00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:53,039  
you know that shows up for me and

485  
00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:55,919  
and i haven't seen normally

486  
00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:57,200  
you know this is going to be very

487  
00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:59,120  
interesting there's no question about it

488  
00:27:02,549 --> 00:27:00,960

and normally

489

00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:02,559

when you do a search

490

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:03,679

term

491

00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:06,480

or you do a purchase on amazon

492

00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:09,520

you immediately right

493

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:10,960

i went

494

00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:12,640

check this out

495

00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:16,000

i went and downloaded this i'm gonna

496

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,640

just show this uh to the camera this is

497

00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:20,799

ring sizes

498

00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:25,520

i literally downloaded a ring size chart

499

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:26,480

okay

500

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:32,870

i did that last week

501  
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:37,840  
i downloaded a ring size chart

502  
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,840  
and within

503  
00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:41,200  
minutes

504  
00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,600  
because i was done i printed it out i

505  
00:27:46,830 --> 00:27:45,279  
put it on the table

506  
00:27:50,230 --> 00:27:46,840  
within

507  
00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:50,240  
minutes my advertising

508  
00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,600  
top to bottom anywhere i go

509  
00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:55,600  
is rings

510  
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,799  
it was instantaneous i wasn't shopping

511  
00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:00,080  
for a ring

512  
00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:03,600  
my search term was

513  
00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:06,480

ring size chart

514

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:10,399

search term

515

00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:12,399

it was within minutes

516

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:14,559

and i just got angry i just thought that

517

00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:17,600

that is that that i mean

518

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:20,399

we all know this goes on but i mean holy

519

00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:24,559

crap right and and it hasn't stopped so

520

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:27,120

i started this

521

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,799

i've been copying and pasting these

522

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:30,480

search terms

523

00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:31,440

and

524

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:36,960

gotten any strange

525

00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:40,159

i haven't had a company try to sell me a

526  
00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:42,480  
teeth yellowing cream hasn't happened

527  
00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:44,880  
yet but i'm assuming that toothpaste is

528  
00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:46,799  
out there somewhere on the market i mean

529  
00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:48,399  
as we all know

530  
00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:52,000  
every single day our personal files are

531  
00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:53,360  
updated

532  
00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:55,360  
megabytes and megabytes and megabytes

533  
00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:58,000  
and megabytes of information goes into

534  
00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,399  
your personal file every single day it's

535  
00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:02,480  
updated it's compiled it's sold it's

536  
00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:05,760  
resold it's traded it's a commodity

537  
00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:07,919  
right to the highest bidder

538  
00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:12,159

right and the question is that i have

539

00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:13,760

who would want

540

00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:15,279

this guy

541

00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:16,640

right

542

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:25,110

it's gonna be interesting

543

00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:28,640

and i'm i'm serious who wants this guy

544

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,840

and the confusing part for the ai

545

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,600

they've got something established on me

546

00:29:38,789 --> 00:29:36,080

and established on you already and

547

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:38,799

suddenly these search terms start going

548

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:42,000

in it's gonna be interesting

549

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,440

it's gonna be confusing they don't

550

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,120

they're not gonna know what to do

551  
00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:47,279  
i'm gonna keep you posted i i thought it

552  
00:29:50,310 --> 00:29:48,480  
was fun

553  
00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:50,320  
maybe

554  
00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,720  
i should post the list so all of you can

555  
00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:54,480  
just copy and paste it

556  
00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:58,320  
and we'll get some trends going

557  
00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:59,120  
right

558  
00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:00,480  
we should uh

559  
00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:09,590  
hashtag i want yellow teeth

560  
00:30:12,789 --> 00:30:10,960  
i'm serious

561  
00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:12,799  
we should we should get this going it's

562  
00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:14,960  
a it's a community effort

563  
00:30:18,389 --> 00:30:16,960

that's why this is fade to black and

564

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:18,399

i've got the best audience in the world

565

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:20,240

you guys are the best tonight on the

566

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:23,520

show rick levine joins us first time

567

00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:26,240

guest and the best astrologer in the

568

00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:29,360

world is with us this evening tomorrow

569

00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,919

night giorgio soucolos

570

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,440

he is back and we are going to be

571

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:35,520

talking about season 18

572

00:30:40,389 --> 00:30:38,399

of ancient aliens thursday is another

573

00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:40,399

fader night with open lines

574

00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:42,799

all night long i'll be right back after

575

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:44,159

this short break with our guest rick

576

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:46,240

levine i'm your host jimmy church this

577

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:48,960

is fade to black on the game changer and

578

00:30:54,620 --> 00:30:52,399

on axe networks race hop stay with us

579

00:31:07,669 --> 00:30:54,630

i'll be right back

580

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:10,280

so

581

00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,840

[Music]

582

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:22,000

this is nicole church daughter of you

583

00:31:25,149 --> 00:31:24,240

know who and you're listening to fade to

584

00:31:26,789 --> 00:31:25,159

black on

585

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:26,799

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

586

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:31,830

you're listening to jimmy church and

587

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:33,440

fade to black

588

00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:45,190

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

589

00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:51,590

fate to black will now pause for alien

590

00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:59,110

introducing the game changer blend from

591

00:32:03,509 --> 00:32:01,039

river moon coffee that delivers a

592

00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:03,519

customized blend made specifically for

593

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:06,640

the fader knots if the game is rigged

594

00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:09,600

change the game it's a boulder cup with

595

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:12,480

some bite game changer is the coffee of

596

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,640

choice for those that prefer an organic

597

00:32:20,549 --> 00:32:17,039

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

598

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:20,559

milder but it's still dark with wild

599

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:22,880

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

600

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,519

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

601  
00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:27,840  
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

602  
00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:30,480  
to start your day as an after dinner

603  
00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:33,760  
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

604  
00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:36,559  
small batch roasted to perfection usda

605  
00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:39,200  
certified organic all river moon coffee

606  
00:32:44,389 --> 00:32:41,519  
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

607  
00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:44,399  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

608  
00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:46,480  
click on the banners over on our site

609  
00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:50,399  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

610  
00:32:55,420 --> 00:32:52,480  
off of your order today

611  
00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:55,430  
[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

612  
00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:03,509  
make contact

613  
00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:05,279

this is jimmy church of fade to black

614

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:08,080

and you can get our podcast for just two

615

00:33:12,789 --> 00:33:10,399

dollars per month all you have to do is

616

00:33:15,509 --> 00:33:12,799

click on the podcast banner over at

617

00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:15,519

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

618

00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:18,159

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

619

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:20,880

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

620

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,640

health the wrong direction do you ever

621

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:24,720

get an egg because life is uneasy try

622

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:27,120

life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com) life

623

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,120

change tea works on your digestive tract

624

00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:31,200

helping to move food through quicker and

625

00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:33,679

comfortably so your health is spot on

626  
00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:35,519  
life change tea may not help with world

627  
00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,519  
issues but it will help with your

628  
00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,159  
digestive issues a glass a day helps

629  
00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:42,640  
keep the intruders away so

630  
00:33:48,230 --> 00:33:45,279  
change your life today log on to get the

631  
00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:48,240  
tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

632  
00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:50,640  
if your health game is off get on by

633  
00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:53,679  
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

634  
00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,519  
and while you're on our site look around

635  
00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:58,080  
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

636  
00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:00,000  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

637  
00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:02,799  
specials page and see what's for you

638  
00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,480

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

639

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:06,000

and i'm sure glad for its health

640

00:34:10,109 --> 00:34:09,200

benefits again that's get the tea.com

641

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:10,119

get

642

00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:11,919

thet.com

643

00:34:16,270 --> 00:34:15,040

the tea that makes you go

644

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:16,280

the new

645

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:19,919

kunxdb the onex network bringing you the

646

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:22,079

best in paranormal programming in

647

00:34:27,510 --> 00:34:24,879

premium high definition streaming audio

648

00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:27,520

and video log on to the network at

649

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:29,200

nextnetwork.com

650

00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:31,200

and check out the growing lineup for

651  
00:34:36,790 --> 00:34:33,919  
programs including jimmy church whitley

652  
00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:36,800  
strieber micah hanks and many more sign

653  
00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:39,440  
up for the free onex newsletter follow

654  
00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:42,079  
the unex blog or pick up the latest

655  
00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:44,720  
edition of the younex magazine

656  
00:34:48,990 --> 00:34:46,560  
be sure to follow us on facebook and

657  
00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,000  
twitter so check us out at

658  
00:34:53,750 --> 00:34:51,520  
unexnetwork.com tap the show page and

659  
00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:53,760  
the calendar so you never miss your

660  
00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:56,639  
favorite live shows and podcasts we are

661  
00:35:04,710 --> 00:34:59,520  
your portal for all things paranormal

662  
00:35:04,720 --> 00:35:09,750  
nine out of ten geneticists agree

663  
00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:12,150

fade to black

664

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:16,720

is not your father's radio show on the

665

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:20,320

game changer radio network

666

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:22,320

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

667

00:35:32,600 --> 00:35:28,829

what's up i'm chris what up this

668

00:35:46,460 --> 00:35:32,610

is jimmy church radio

669

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:49,109

[Music]

670

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:50,800

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

671

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:52,320

your host jimmy church tonight rick

672

00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:55,359

levine joins us for the first time

673

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,800

astrology

674

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:58,640

2012

675

00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:01,359

maybe even beyond tomorrow night giorgio

676

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:03,599

soucalos is back with us

677

00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:05,440

going to be talking about ancient alien

678

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:06,960

season 18.

679

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:08,560

thursday night is another fader night

680

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:10,240

with open lines all night long tonight

681

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:13,200

it's all about wrigley now he is joining

682

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:15,440

us for the first time and we're gonna do

683

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:18,800

a full evening uh i want to learn more

684

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:21,119

about astrology what it is

685

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:23,440

and what rick may be able to tell us

686

00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:26,240

about the days and the year ahead i want

687

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:28,480

to get into all of that he is a widely

688

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:30,640

respected voice in the global astrology

689

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:32,640

community he has a special gift for

690

00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:34,880

bridging the gaps between astrology and

691

00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:37,520

spirituality science and religion the

692

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:39,599

head and the heart co-founder of

693

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,280

stariq.com

694

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,599

founding trustee of kepler college for

695

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:45,599

eight years co-author of barnes and

696

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:49,200

noble's your astrology guide every month

697

00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,280

tens of thousands of astrology students

698

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:53,280

from around the world view his teachings

699

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:54,400

on youtube

700

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:56,720

for nearly 20 years levine's daily

701  
00:37:02,950 --> 00:36:59,520  
horoscopes have reached millions of

702  
00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:02,960  
readers online rick is as comfortable

703  
00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:05,599  
writing mass-market sunshine astrology

704  
00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:07,119  
as he is pushing the technical and

705  
00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:09,680  
theoretical envelopes of the profession

706  
00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:12,320  
every month astrology students from

707  
00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,280  
around the world get into his teachings

708  
00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:18,079  
now he's a wizard by day

709  
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:20,240  
i can tell that by his shirt by the way

710  
00:37:24,750 --> 00:37:22,800  
a net junkie by night and denies that

711  
00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:24,760  
time traveling aliens have implanted

712  
00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:28,000  
microprocessors into his cerebral cortex

713  
00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:29,119

and i would like to welcome for the

714

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,359

first time to fade to black rick levine

715

00:37:35,910 --> 00:37:34,160

rick good evening my man how you doing

716

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:35,920

oh i'm doing great but i hope i haven't

717

00:37:39,750 --> 00:37:37,839

just died because that was such an

718

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:39,760

awesome introduction things that you say

719

00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:42,960

to people once they're gone yeah i know

720

00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:44,880

you know this is the deal let's get the

721

00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:46,640

first time guest disclaimer out of the

722

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,440

way

723

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:49,200

uh rick which it's just you and i

724

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,640

sitting on my couch having a

725

00:37:54,310 --> 00:37:52,320

conversation as friends and where that

726

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:54,320

conversation starts and starts where it

727

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:56,240

ends it ends but we're gonna end as

728

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:58,240

friends there you go first time

729

00:38:01,270 --> 00:38:00,240

disclaimer out of the way you ready to

730

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:01,280

go

731

00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:05,280

of the gate

732

00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:09,359

where can i get one of those shirts

733

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,040

well you know

734

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:13,680

it's actually the most asked question i

735

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:16,480

get on my youtube channel

736

00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:17,280

and

737

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,200

um the honest answer is um

738

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:23,200

let's see how do i say this you can't

739

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:27,119

yes i i i felt that coming i felt that

740

00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:29,280

coming i i get these they're they are

741

00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:32,800

hand painted and handmade where i teach

742

00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:35,920

in uh indonesia and bali every year and

743

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:37,839

every time i go i go there's a

744

00:38:43,750 --> 00:38:41,440

workers-owned textile collective and i

745

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:43,760

have them make this shirt to my pattern

746

00:38:46,710 --> 00:38:45,440

but they're all because they're handmade

747

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:46,720

everyone's different they're all

748

00:38:52,069 --> 00:38:49,839

different colors and i have these in red

749

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:52,079

blue green black orange

750

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:54,240

long sleeve short sleeve linen button

751  
00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:56,240  
down collared but

752  
00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,480  
they're mine yeah every every photo that

753  
00:39:02,230 --> 00:39:01,040  
i've seen of you over the years

754  
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,240  
um

755  
00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,320  
you you've got the pattern you know

756  
00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:06,640  
you've got that crazy cool lightning

757  
00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:07,520  
bolt

758  
00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:09,760  
and but it's always a different shirt

759  
00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:11,520  
i'm like man

760  
00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:13,760  
rick is going to think about steve jobs

761  
00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:16,800  
black turtleneck or gary zuckerberg's

762  
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,640  
you know gray t-shirts

763  
00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,640

mine is like that except i have to think

764

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:22,800

of what color am i wearing yeah yeah so

765

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:25,440

cool so cool so cool um

766

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:29,119

now uh i i want to uh you know do a

767

00:39:34,390 --> 00:39:31,920

pretty deep dive on astrology

768

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:34,400

and i have i have astrologers on the

769

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:35,680

show and i've got friends that are

770

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:37,119

astrologers

771

00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:39,040

but um

772

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:41,359

i i usually go into a different

773

00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:42,560

direction

774

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:44,079

but but tonight with you it's an

775

00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:47,119

opportunity uh for us and i've been

776  
00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,320  
watching

777  
00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:50,640  
uh the email and the comments about the

778  
00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:53,119  
excitement about having you on the show

779  
00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:54,880  
and uh

780  
00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:57,280  
and i want to actually

781  
00:40:02,310 --> 00:39:59,200  
pick your brain on a few things so i can

782  
00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,320  
clarify and learn something uh tonight

783  
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:04,079  
about astrology

784  
00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,040  
and

785  
00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:07,920  
that just saying that puts the pressure

786  
00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:08,800  
on

787  
00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,480  
and when you are a leader in the

788  
00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,480

community like you are

789

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:14,480

do you feel that kind of pressure do you

790

00:40:20,520 --> 00:40:17,839

have to choose your words carefully

791

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:23,030

[Laughter]

792

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:24,720

i've actually been doing this long

793

00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:26,720

enough that i'm quite comfortable with

794

00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:27,440

it

795

00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:33,920

this conversation uh i enjoy this

796

00:40:37,910 --> 00:40:35,359

conversation

797

00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:37,920

whether it's being observed by a few

798

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:39,599

hundred thousand people

799

00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:42,000

at once or whether i'm sitting on an

800

00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:44,800

airplane next to a nun and having the

801  
00:40:49,829 --> 00:40:47,280  
conversation with her doesn't matter i

802  
00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:49,839  
love having the conversation and i'm

803  
00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:52,000  
almost always able to bridge whatever

804  
00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:54,079  
apparent gaps there might be

805  
00:40:58,790 --> 00:40:56,960  
um and and so

806  
00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:58,800  
no i don't i don't choose my words

807  
00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:01,200  
carefully what comes out comes out

808  
00:41:12,069 --> 00:41:08,790  
i don't know and if i ever figure out

809  
00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:12,079  
how that means i'll have a way out

810  
00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:13,920  
right right right right

811  
00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,839  
uh actually uh as a youngster

812  
00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:19,520  
i had

813  
00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:22,400

the privilege of having a really good

814

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:26,000

education grade school up um i just i i

815

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:28,800

was lucky i went to uh

816

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:31,520

a public school in a small town in

817

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:32,880

upstate new york where there was a

818

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:34,800

college and so

819

00:41:40,309 --> 00:41:36,720

and so a lot of the

820

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:40,319

um teachers and so on uh you know knew

821

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:41,760

they were teaching you know they were

822

00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:43,520

kind of like in the college environment

823

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:45,520

even though it was grade school in high

824

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,640

school

825

00:41:52,390 --> 00:41:49,359

uh i began studying music from second

826

00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:52,400

grade onward i'm not a performing

827

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:53,599

musician

828

00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:55,040

um

829

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:58,000

although these days i can pick up any

830

00:42:02,950 --> 00:42:00,000

kind of straight flute and

831

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:02,960

and and make the best of it uh straight

832

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,040

flutes meaning like penny whistles or

833

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:07,359

recorders or native american flutes and

834

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,160

that kind of uh instrument um but i mean

835

00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:12,160

i took violin from second grade all the

836

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:15,280

way through high school orchestra and uh

837

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:17,760

piano and trombone through high school

838

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:20,560

marching band and this might sound

839

00:42:23,829 --> 00:42:21,839

peripheral

840

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:23,839

but actually when i say that i'm an

841

00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:27,680

astrologer i'm actually a musician

842

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:30,960

listening to and interacting

843

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:35,119

with hyper extremely very low

844

00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:38,640

frequencies that are so low frequency we

845

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:41,280

can't hear them with our ears but the

846

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:43,359

music of the spheres is something that's

847

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,400

very real it's not just a concept

848

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:48,480

we'll get into that a little bit later

849

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:51,119

but you add the music background and

850

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:52,319

theory

851  
00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,119  
to

852  
00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:55,920  
my love of language

853  
00:43:00,950 --> 00:42:58,640  
and science and math i went to college

854  
00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:00,960  
to be a geometry teacher

855  
00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,640  
and here i am 50 years later a geometry

856  
00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:06,960  
teacher right right because astrology is

857  
00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:11,520  
about spatial relationships and geometry

858  
00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:12,480  
and

859  
00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:16,560  
math

860  
00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:19,920  
and also from g's probably fifth grade

861  
00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:23,280  
is when i think i discovered um

862  
00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:26,880  
ufos project blue book at that time

863  
00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:30,800

um condon report um and uh but reading

864

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:34,000

about ufos and psychic stuff and

865

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:37,200

hypnotism and astrology and numerology

866

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:38,800

and it was just it was like a

867

00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:40,720

smorgasbord it was like there were so

868

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,359

many things that were out there to learn

869

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:45,119

about that everyone said i shouldn't go

870

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:46,800

near which of course

871

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:48,560

that's the way to get me into it don't

872

00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:51,680

do that okay i'm doing that right um and

873

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:55,599

so it really wasn't until i hit college

874

00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:59,280

that astrology became an interest

875

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:01,520

but it was quite frankly

876

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:03,520

i i just assumed that i would go on and

877

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:05,760

get my phd i wanted to go to the jungian

878

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:07,280

institute

879

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:09,119

you know the whole freudian jungian

880

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:12,319

depth psychology this was the 60s when i

881

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:14,880

was in college and so i really did have

882

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:18,079

uh you know a a 60s experience in

883

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:21,200

college um you know sex drugs rock and

884

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:23,520

roll protesting i mean that was where i

885

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:26,560

lived for you know four years of my life

886

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:29,920

and yet it was in that period of time

887

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:32,400

while i was plowing my way through the

888

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,280

original writings of carl jung someone

889

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:36,960

gave me a book

890

00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:40,400

by an americanized frenchman named dane

891

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,119

rudjar and the title of the book was the

892

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:45,680

astrology of personality

893

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,520

and the subtitle although i'm not going

894

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:49,200

to get it exactly right i'm looking up

895

00:44:53,349 --> 00:44:51,200

it's not on the bookshelf in front of me

896

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,359

the subtitle was something like a

897

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:55,920

critical analysis of astrology in light

898

00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:57,920

of 20th century psychology and

899

00:45:01,829 --> 00:45:00,319

philosophy sounds about right basically

900

00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:01,839

a deep dive

901  
00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,160  
into the interrelationships between the

902  
00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:06,560  
uh western academic tradition

903  
00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:10,240  
culminating in jungian psychology

904  
00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:12,560  
and astrology and at that point in time

905  
00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:14,880  
when oh my god this isn't just like some

906  
00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:16,720  
parlor game that works

907  
00:45:22,870 --> 00:45:19,760  
this is like there's real stuff here and

908  
00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:22,880  
um and that was 50

909  
00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:26,000  
some odd years ago and i've

910  
00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:27,040  
never

911  
00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:29,760  
lost interest since and in fact i'm more

912  
00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:31,680  
fascinated more interested and there's

913  
00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:33,920

more for me to learn now than there was

914

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,000

50 years ago when i stepped into this

915

00:45:40,390 --> 00:45:38,160

when you were starting your research

916

00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:40,400

into this uh

917

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:42,079

you're you're looking at you know the

918

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,560

science and psychology side from you

919

00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:46,720

know noted academics

920

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:48,960

and then you have the other side

921

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:50,960

which is you know the daily horoscopes

922

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:53,440

that are in in the in the newspapers uh

923

00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:56,000

that we're all too familiar with

924

00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:57,920

were you looking at the two of them and

925

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,440

comparing are those apples and oranges

926  
00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,839  
and and and what did that mean to you

927  
00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:05,599  
when you're looking at the popular

928  
00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:07,520  
culture side too as well

929  
00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:10,240  
well first of all in the spirit of full

930  
00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,319  
astrological disclosure

931  
00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:15,040  
i should um mention

932  
00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:18,160  
that for 17 years

933  
00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:21,520  
i wrote a daily horoscope column for 12

934  
00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:23,599  
signs every day

935  
00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:25,359  
um at its

936  
00:46:31,589 --> 00:46:29,040  
biggest it was online always um i

937  
00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,599  
i was getting you know tens of millions

938  
00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,760

of people reading it every day

939

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:35,520

my column was on

940

00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:38,319

google when they were doing content um

941

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:39,680

aol

942

00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:41,839

myspace when they were something la

943

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:44,160

times carried my column for years that's

944

00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:47,280

right uh i mean and and and so um and so

945

00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:50,000

i'm not gonna sit here and

946

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:50,960

and

947

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:51,920

um

948

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:54,880

kind of set aside the daily horoscope

949

00:46:59,190 --> 00:46:57,040

columns as garbage

950

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:59,200

and yet there is

951

00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:01,280

a distinct difference

952

00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:02,640

between

953

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:04,800

daily horoscope writing

954

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:07,680

and the true body of astrology and

955

00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:10,480

astrology knowledge number one and

956

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,680

number two

957

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:13,040

there's a

958

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:15,280

great difference between

959

00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:18,160

a daily horoscope column written

960

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:20,559

by an astrologer who is trying to do

961

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:23,280

real work versus

962

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:26,000

um so many newspapers just grab someone

963

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,760

off the floor and go you know we need

964

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:29,599

someone to write the astrology column

965

00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:31,359

but i don't know astrology don't worry

966

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:32,880

about it read a few and make this

967

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,160

up right and so and so it's not a place

968

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:38,720

where you can go and rely on it to be

969

00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:40,000

accurate

970

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:41,599

but i think one of the reasons for my

971

00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:42,880

success

972

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:45,760

in writing daily horoscopes was i

973

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:47,599

approached it as a

974

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:50,480

way to reach people who were not

975

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,359

astrologers but might be intrigued or

976  
00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:55,680  
have their interests peaked and it's

977  
00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:57,280  
been said

978  
00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:58,319  
that

979  
00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:00,480  
sun sign astrology which is what you

980  
00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:02,800  
would call daily horoscopes you know the

981  
00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:04,240  
i'm a

982  
00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:09,440  
that's not a real sign um

983  
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,440  
but um

984  
00:48:15,190 --> 00:48:14,160  
but that whole sunshine astrology

985  
00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:15,200  
approach

986  
00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:18,559  
it's been said that sunshine astrology

987  
00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:22,960  
is the gateway drug to real astrology

988  
00:48:27,109 --> 00:48:25,440

many people get into astrology because

989

00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:27,119

they start reading stuff and they go you

990

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,520

know what there's something different

991

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:31,280

about a capricorn

992

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:34,960

compared to a scorpio and i know three

993

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,040

capricorns and they're all kind of

994

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:39,440

they're very different individually but

995

00:48:44,790 --> 00:48:42,559

they have this thing that i can see

996

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:44,800

that is capricorn

997

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:47,440

versus this person or that person and so

998

00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,800

there's something to those

999

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:50,319

generalizations

1000

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:53,680

tip

1001  
00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:58,640  
that is not at all just about what's

1002  
00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:59,760  
your sign

1003  
00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:01,520  
i can uh

1004  
00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:04,559  
i can see i didn't really take it

1005  
00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:07,680  
seriously uh when i was a kid

1006  
00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:08,640  
um

1007  
00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:11,119  
but i can see now

1008  
00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:12,960  
the traits

1009  
00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,160  
in the signs in individuals and i never

1010  
00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:18,319  
used to take that serious and i used to

1011  
00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:20,800  
think i'm a libra right born october

1012  
00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:21,599  
10th

1013  
00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:22,960

i'm a libra

1014

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:24,240

and

1015

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:25,119

uh

1016

00:49:37,270 --> 00:49:34,319

october 28th right okay

1017

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,280

two vastly different individuals

1018

00:49:42,829 --> 00:49:39,280

she is a scorpio

1019

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:42,839

and and i started to think uh

1020

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:46,800

that my the the label i should say of

1021

00:49:50,790 --> 00:49:48,240

being a libra

1022

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:50,800

is something that i can't control it is

1023

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,720

who i am

1024

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:55,040

and i s and now i'm taking it very very

1025

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,040

serious and i see a virgo i see a leo

1026

00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:00,960

and i understand

1027

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:03,680

see now what you're saying is all true

1028

00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:06,480

and valid but part of the problem is

1029

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:07,359

that

1030

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:08,480

um

1031

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:12,160

is that saying that you're a libra

1032

00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:14,319

is only saying something about the

1033

00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:16,160

relationship between the earth and the

1034

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:16,960

sun

1035

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:19,119

what i mean by that is very simple very

1036

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:21,280

simple astronomy the earth goes around

1037

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:23,119

the sun once a year that's what we call

1038

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:24,160

a year

1039

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:25,920

if anyone tells me oh i don't believe in

1040

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:27,599

astrology i go oh cool you mean you

1041

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,079

don't use a calendar how do you get by

1042

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:32,480

because a calendar is astrology 101

1043

00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:34,640

that's that's what it is

1044

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:36,400

we can come back to that a little bit

1045

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:37,599

later too

1046

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:38,319

but

1047

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:42,240

the idea that on your birthday

1048

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,920

every year

1049

00:50:48,150 --> 00:50:45,200

the earth

1050

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:48,160

has come around the sun again and is in

1051  
00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,160  
the same relative position to the cosmos

1052  
00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:54,400  
as it was on the day you were born

1053  
00:50:58,950 --> 00:50:57,200  
and so we look up and we say

1054  
00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:58,960  
that the sun

1055  
00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:00,400  
is moving through a certain

1056  
00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:03,119  
constellation or is in a certain area in

1057  
00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:04,319  
the sky

1058  
00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:06,559  
and then we say i'm an aries or i'm a

1059  
00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:09,200  
libra or whatever sign it is but the

1060  
00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:10,720  
thing is

1061  
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:12,960  
that not only does the earth go around

1062  
00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:14,880  
the sun making it look like the sun

1063  
00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:15,920

moves

1064

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,920

but the moon is going around the earth

1065

00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:20,160

and mercury and venus and mars and

1066

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:21,920

jupiter and saturn and uranus neptune

1067

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:25,280

and pluto and 200 000 other things that

1068

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:28,559

nasa tracks are all going around the sun

1069

00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:30,079

and they all contribute to the

1070

00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:32,720

complexity that we are and that's why

1071

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:34,960

you can have a libra that seems more

1072

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:37,680

like a scorio than a libra because it's

1073

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:39,839

depends on where all these other planets

1074

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:42,880

are but the archetypes hold true

1075

00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:45,359

now uh somebody once said to me and i

1076

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:48,160

don't even know if this is right so

1077

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:50,559

but somebody said jimmy you're a libra

1078

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:53,359

with the leo rising

1079

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:54,079

and

1080

00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:58,960

does what does it mean

1081

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:01,359

yeah it does and part of the thing about

1082

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:03,680

astrology it's almost like computer

1083

00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:06,319

programming you know in as much as

1084

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:08,480

is that there are there are a lot of

1085

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:09,839

programmers

1086

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:12,160

who don't ever want anyone who's not a

1087

00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:15,359

programmer to learn the language

1088

00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:16,640

because

1089

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:18,640

there's something about the power that

1090

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:21,200

you have when you can wield

1091

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,119

a language to make stuff happen on a

1092

00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:25,280

computer and i think the same is

1093

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,480

sometimes true with astrology that there

1094

00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:30,720

are a lot of astrologers who want to

1095

00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:33,200

tell you what they know

1096

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:35,440

but they don't want to tell you

1097

00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:37,520

how you can know the same thing on your

1098

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:39,280

own without having to be bothered to

1099

00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:41,599

call the astrologer every day

1100

00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:43,920

and we have jargon

1101  
00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:47,280  
that that comes into the picture that

1102  
00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:50,000  
separates people from what they could

1103  
00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:50,880  
know

1104  
00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:55,280  
because what the hell is a rising sign

1105  
00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:58,160  
an ascendant what's a trine or a sextile

1106  
00:53:02,630 --> 00:53:00,480  
all this stuff is just meaningless to me

1107  
00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:02,640  
i need to go find my astrologer i can't

1108  
00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:04,800  
i can't figure any of this out a rising

1109  
00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:06,559  
sign is really simple

1110  
00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:09,760  
the sun doesn't ever rise

1111  
00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,119  
the earth spins it into view yes yes yes

1112  
00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:15,200  
but we call it a sunrise

1113  
00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:16,880

bucky fuller said that we should call it

1114

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:18,960

a sunsite and at nighttime we should

1115

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:21,440

call it a sun clips because language

1116

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:24,000

itself is misleading that's right

1117

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:25,200

but

1118

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:28,079

every day the sun rises

1119

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:31,200

every day the moon rises every day

1120

00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:34,160

mercury rises every day venus rises

1121

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,880

every day every planet rises

1122

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:38,480

we don't see them

1123

00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:41,280

like we see the sunrise every day if

1124

00:53:45,990 --> 00:53:43,440

it's a full moon we might catch the full

1125

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:46,000

moon rising but other than that we it's

1126  
00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:52,230  
the rising sign

1127  
00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:55,520  
is the sign that is on the eastern

1128  
00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:57,839  
horizon

1129  
00:54:05,349 --> 00:54:00,559  
at any given moment so if you are a

1130  
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:05,359  
libra and if you were born at sun rise

1131  
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,240  
you would be a libra with libra rising

1132  
00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:11,520  
because the planets live in signs

1133  
00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:15,760  
however if you are in fact a leo rising

1134  
00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,200  
leo comes before libra which would lead

1135  
00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:21,359  
me to think that you were born after

1136  
00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:24,559  
midnight but before dawn

1137  
00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:25,599  
because

1138  
00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:33,040

signs and 24 hours in a day

1139

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:35,440

and then after leo rose for a couple of

1140

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:37,599

hours and this varies by signed by time

1141

00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:41,040

of year um but after leo rises then

1142

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:44,799

virgo rises and then libra rises so if

1143

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:48,559

you're a libra with the leo rising

1144

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:50,640

chances are you were born

1145

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:53,359

2 a.m or 3 a.m or something like that

1146

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:55,359

approximately you're freaking me out

1147

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:57,440

right now but uh sorry again i said

1148

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:03,030

that's how simple it is right right

1149

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,319

right right

1150

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:06,960

now what what would uh just in my

1151  
00:55:10,150 --> 00:55:08,880  
instance this is for the audience uh

1152  
00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:10,160  
trying to understand

1153  
00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:11,680  
what would

1154  
00:55:14,789 --> 00:55:12,960  
uh

1155  
00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,799  
how would that influence me

1156  
00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:17,040  
and change me from being you know a peer

1157  
00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:21,440  
libra with a libra arising sure so um

1158  
00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:22,400  
every

1159  
00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:25,599  
point in astrology whether they're real

1160  
00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:28,240  
points or calculated points like an

1161  
00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:31,680  
ascendant is a calculated point um it's

1162  
00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,640  
based upon great circles and where the

1163  
00:55:40,549 --> 00:55:36,720

ecliptic where the planets going around

1164

00:55:44,390 --> 00:55:40,559

the earth intersect the horizon of the

1165

00:55:47,910 --> 00:55:44,400

earth and and so on um

1166

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:47,920

where each no each planet and each point

1167

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,040

carries what jung called an archetype

1168

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,440

it's actually a greek word and it's

1169

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:55,280

really like a symbol set of

1170

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:56,799

characteristics

1171

00:56:04,549 --> 00:55:59,839

that we see in myths they're symbols so

1172

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:04,559

that if you um see for example um

1173

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:08,000

a picture you know of of of a magician

1174

00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:09,760

in the tarot deck

1175

00:56:13,109 --> 00:56:10,960

um

1176

00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:13,119

that a magician will bring something to

1177

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:15,920

mind because it has an archetype of what

1178

00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:18,799

that means that is just a complex

1179

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:22,319

combination of of of images of myths of

1180

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,359

symbols

1181

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:25,520

and so the sun

1182

00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:26,640

sign

1183

00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:29,520

is kind of what fuels your furnace

1184

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:31,599

it's the light at the center so if

1185

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:35,040

you're a libra it means that your being

1186

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:37,119

is lit up

1187

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:39,599

from that libra archetype

1188

00:56:44,069 --> 00:56:42,319

um and in just a sentence or two we

1189

00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:44,079

could say that libras are about

1190

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:46,000

relationships because it has to do with

1191

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:48,400

the scales and putting things into

1192

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:51,280

balance does that mean that every libra

1193

00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:53,359

you know is is well balanced and in

1194

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:54,799

harmony

1195

00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:55,599

no

1196

00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:57,599

because it means it's about trying to

1197

00:57:01,430 --> 00:56:58,480

find

1198

00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:01,440

that relationship of self to other me to

1199

00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:03,520

you um

1200

00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:07,760

as as a um radio host that's the libra

1201  
00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:10,559  
in you that acts as the fulcrum point

1202  
00:57:15,670 --> 00:57:13,200  
between your guest and the audience that

1203  
00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:15,680  
become that's a libran kind of a thing

1204  
00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:17,359  
does that mean that every libra is a

1205  
00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:19,520  
radio host no but they may be a

1206  
00:57:26,069 --> 00:57:22,000  
psychologist or a counselor or a

1207  
00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:26,079  
diplomat or or a soldier because even a

1208  
00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:27,839  
general is trying to figure out that

1209  
00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,000  
relationship between my army and your

1210  
00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:32,640  
army so to speak so the archetypes can

1211  
00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:35,760  
be very complex but the sun is is

1212  
00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:37,920  
basically who you are how you're how

1213  
00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:40,880

you're how your furnace is fueled

1214

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:43,520

now hang on one okay one quick second

1215

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:44,720

the moon

1216

00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:46,880

in a chart is not who we are it's how we

1217

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:49,599

respond it's what we feel in our gut

1218

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:52,400

and the ascendant is how we seem to

1219

00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:54,960

appear to other people so if you're a

1220

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:56,559

leo rising

1221

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,920

you you appear to other people more like

1222

00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:01,200

a leo

1223

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:03,520

than a libra so people might think

1224

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:07,040

you're more about being on stage leo's

1225

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:10,160

are are the presenters it's the it's the

1226  
00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:12,559  
presenters it's the person who's giving

1227  
00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:15,200  
the toastmaster speech at the beginning

1228  
00:58:17,349 --> 00:58:16,000  
um

1229  
00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:17,359  
leo's

1230  
00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:21,359  
are dramatic leos are self-expressive

1231  
00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:23,680  
leos can't help themselves they have to

1232  
00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:26,079  
express from the inside out

1233  
00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:28,880  
now does that mean you're a leo no it

1234  
00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:30,799  
means that the way you interact with the

1235  
00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,119  
outer world you interface with the outer

1236  
00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:35,520  
world as a leo but the fact of the

1237  
00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:39,200  
matter is you're just seeking balance

1238  
00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:40,319

your

1239

00:58:47,430 --> 00:58:45,119

orate and put this into something that i

1240

00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:47,440

can understand along with this audience

1241

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:49,280

that's truly a gift

1242

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:51,359

when did you i've just got two minutes

1243

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:53,359

before the break but i have to ask

1244

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:55,920

uh when did you figure out that you

1245

00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:57,839

wanted to teach

1246

00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:00,640

and to give this gift back

1247

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:03,200

well i have to say like many astrologers

1248

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,960

i feel like i never learned it i feel

1249

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:06,960

like i remembered it it's for some

1250

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:08,480

people it's like a calling it's just

1251

00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:10,400

like it's like picking up a musical

1252

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,400

instrument and not having been taught

1253

00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:14,160

and go oh i can make this sound the way

1254

00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:15,440

i hear

1255

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:16,640

um

1256

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:19,280

but it was early on in my in my early

1257

00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:21,359

20s when i realized that even though i

1258

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:23,520

was still learning it i was really good

1259

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:25,200

at explaining what it was that i was

1260

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:26,480

learning because

1261

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,319

people make things so much more

1262

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:30,880

complicated than they are and then you

1263

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:34,240

add in the fact that most or many i want

1264

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,960

to say most astrologers don't really

1265

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:38,480

understand

1266

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:41,359

the social cultural historic

1267

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:45,119

grounding that astrology has and so they

1268

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:46,720

so they sound

1269

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:47,520

woo

1270

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:50,400

or more out there than astrology really

1271

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:53,680

is astrology is really a central core to

1272

00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:57,040

the development of the intellect from

1273

01:00:02,710 --> 00:59:59,280

history uh the beginnings of history

1274

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:02,720

onward is it dangerous again just a

1275

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:03,920

quick question

1276

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:07,040

is it dangerous uh

1277

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:10,480

for people to base their life around

1278

01:00:16,390 --> 01:00:13,040

astrology

1279

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:16,400

um let me answer that by asking you um

1280

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:19,440

is it is it dangerous to base your life

1281

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:22,240

um around looking at a map of where you

1282

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:23,200

live

1283

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:25,280

yeah it's a great idea and the answer is

1284

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:27,680

it sure as hell could be yes it depends

1285

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:29,760

on where you think you're going sure

1286

01:00:31,990 --> 01:00:31,040

sure sure

1287

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:32,000

uh

1288

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:33,839

astrology's just a map

1289

01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:35,920

and it's how you interpret it and there

1290

01:00:40,549 --> 01:00:38,960

are many people who already know how to

1291

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:40,559

interpret it before they even know what

1292

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,599

the damn map is right and those people

1293

01:00:47,589 --> 01:00:45,839

i think it is dangerous because

1294

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:47,599

astrology is

1295

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:49,920

just and i'm going to use the word just

1296

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,799

it's just a map i mean i've devoted my

1297

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,640

life largely to astrology i have

1298

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:56,720

certainly other areas of interest in my

1299

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:59,440

life but the fact of the matter is it's

1300

01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:01,599

not the only way to get to where you're

1301

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:02,559

going

1302

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:04,160

you can you can you can get to where

1303

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:06,799

you're going without a gps yes yeah and

1304

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,720

you can choose a different different

1305

01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:10,640

road right you know the person who's

1306

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:13,280

driving without a gps may have a much

1307

01:01:17,270 --> 01:01:15,040

richer experience because they're

1308

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:17,280

discovering it rather than listening to

1309

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:19,040

some lady in a box telling them when to

1310

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,680

make rights and left yeah sure sure sure

1311

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:24,240

um i have a friend uh serena wright

1312

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:26,559

taylor uh great astrologers and an

1313

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:28,079

amazing friend

1314

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:29,119

and

1315

01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:32,960

there has been a few times where she has

1316

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:33,839

uh

1317

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,000

had a conversation with me about you

1318

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:38,720

know the week the month ahead and and

1319

01:01:43,190 --> 01:01:40,960

just things to consider

1320

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:43,200

and i'm listening to serena and she

1321

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:44,720

doesn't know anything about my life or

1322

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:46,319

my personal life or what's going on in

1323

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:48,000

my head or things that are going on in

1324

01:01:51,589 --> 01:01:49,200

my daily

1325

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,599

but it would

1326  
01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:53,520  
kind of freak me out

1327  
01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:56,720  
and and now did i alter

1328  
01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:57,839  
no

1329  
01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:01,599  
but certainly being aware

1330  
01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:03,680  
is is pretty cool

1331  
01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:05,839  
and and that's the thing that i uh

1332  
01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:08,559  
respect so much about us astrology is

1333  
01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:10,640  
just to respect and just to be aware

1334  
01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,720  
that's all it's really simple let's take

1335  
01:02:17,510 --> 01:02:14,799  
our break right here this is fade to

1336  
01:02:19,589 --> 01:02:17,520  
black our guest night rick levine been

1337  
01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:19,599  
waiting for this show everybody so stay

1338  
01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,720

right there

1339

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:22,799

uh when we come back i want to talk a

1340

01:02:25,589 --> 01:02:24,400

little bit about the history of

1341

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,599

astrology

1342

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,920

and some of the presentations that rick

1343

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,760

is also going to be doing out at the

1344

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,520

conscious life expo i'm your host jimmy

1345

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:34,319

church this is fade to black on the x

1346

01:02:45,330 --> 01:02:36,640

and game changer networks we'll be right

1347

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:50,700

[Music]

1348

01:03:01,950 --> 01:02:58,470

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1349

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,960

on the game changer radio network

1350

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,520

[Music]

1351  
01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:05,920  
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1352  
01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:09,359  
powerhouse kunx db

1353  
01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:14,710  
this is billy carson with forbidden

1354  
01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:16,400  
knowledge dot tv

1355  
01:03:21,670 --> 01:03:19,200  
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1356  
01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:21,680  
its one year anniversary that's right

1357  
01:03:27,029 --> 01:03:24,400  
one year and as a show of appreciation

1358  
01:03:29,589 --> 01:03:27,039  
we are giving all new subscribers a free

1359  
01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:29,599  
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1360  
01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:30,480  
tv

1361  
01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:33,599  
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1362  
01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,160  
of movies documentaries conferences

1363  
01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:38,720

workshops lectures yoga classes

1364

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:41,440

meditation courses and so much more so

1365

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:43,920

log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1366

01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:46,240

from your computer or mobile device or

1367

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:48,960

get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1368

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:53,039

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1369

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:56,559

play today and use coupon code 30 days

1370

01:04:05,750 --> 01:03:59,839

free that's coupon code 30 days free on

1371

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:07,829

because you never got that pony you

1372

01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:09,920

always wanted

1373

01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:11,599

damn it

1374

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:14,000

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1375

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:21,829

listen i know and you know that you've

1376

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:24,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1377

01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:26,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1378

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:28,640

but you just don't know where to go to

1379

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:30,400

find the real thing

1380

01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:32,480

then i met carolyn ford over at

1381

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:35,119

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1382

01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:37,520

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1383

01:04:41,990 --> 01:04:39,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1384

01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:42,000

skulls in the world all of her unique

1385

01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:43,839

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1386

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:46,160

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1387

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,160

carved from the finest gemstone and

1388

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:50,880

materials imprinting is the process of

1389

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:52,880

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1390

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:56,480

master skull or master computer einstein

1391

01:05:00,630 --> 01:04:58,880

the ancient crystal skull to see

1392

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:00,640

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1393

01:05:05,589 --> 01:05:03,359

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1394

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:05,599

the crystal skull dot com or click on

1395

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:08,160

the banner over on our site don't forget

1396

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:10,720

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1397

01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:13,599

to receive 10 off of your order today

1398

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:16,640

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1399

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:19,520

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1400

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:20,799

visit einstein the crystal

1401  
01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:26,789  
when you take the beans from central

1402  
01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:29,359  
america with dashes of indonesian and

1403  
01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:31,839  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

1404  
01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:34,960  
dark side of fade to black you create

1405  
01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:37,520  
the ultimate brew of fringe

1406  
01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:40,480  
introducing the fade to black blend from

1407  
01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:43,680  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

1408  
01:05:49,270 --> 01:05:46,559  
darkest customized roast was created for

1409  
01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:49,280  
the love of fade to black

1410  
01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:51,920  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1411  
01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:54,559  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1412  
01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:58,079  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1413  
01:06:02,069 --> 01:05:59,520

coffee doc

1414

01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:02,079

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1415

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:05,119

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1416

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:07,599

further into the darkness of the roast

1417

01:06:12,910 --> 01:06:10,240

is fade to black blend from river moon

1418

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:12,920

coffee just click on the banner at

1419

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:14,880

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1420

01:06:19,380 --> 01:06:18,640

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1421

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,390

today

1422

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:21,520

[Music]

1423

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:23,200

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1424

01:06:31,029 --> 01:06:29,109

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1425

01:06:35,589 --> 01:06:31,039

planet and you're listening to my good

1426

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,599

friend jimmy church fade to black

1427

01:06:39,829 --> 01:06:37,760

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1428

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:39,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1429

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:42,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1430

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:45,119

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1431

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:52,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1432

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,400

we're the honey brothers

1433

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:56,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1434

01:06:59,829 --> 01:06:58,160

revolution

1435

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1436

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:01,839

and you can become an official fate or

1437

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:04,160

not by just going to our membership

1438

01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:10,470

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1439

01:07:15,109 --> 01:07:12,799

conscious life expo and you're listening

1440

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:15,119

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1441

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:17,520

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1442

01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:21,119

astrological chart since 1963. true

1443

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:22,960

story

1444

01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:24,640

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1445

01:07:28,220 --> 01:07:26,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1446

01:07:44,440 --> 01:07:28,230

church on fade to black

1447

01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:48,470

[Music]

1448

01:07:51,910 --> 01:07:50,240

welcome back fade to black i am your

1449

01:07:53,589 --> 01:07:51,920

host jimmy church

1450

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:53,599

tonight rick levine is with us for the

1451

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:55,119

verse i'm very excited about the show

1452

01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:56,400

i've been looking forward to this for a

1453

01:08:01,109 --> 01:07:58,799

long time been following rick

1454

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,119

i've been in los angeles for a long time

1455

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:03,200

i know the name rick levine

1456

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:04,960

very excited about our conversation

1457

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:07,119

tonight rick and uh

1458

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:10,880

a couple of things before we get started

1459

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:12,720

uh you're going to be at the conscious

1460

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:14,319

life expo i'm going to be able to break

1461

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:16,159

bread with you and hang out with you

1462

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:17,759

next weekend i can't believe it it's

1463

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:19,679

coming up really quick

1464

01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:21,839

and you're doing

1465

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:24,000

a lot of education out there and some of

1466

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:25,520

you say next weekend it's actually the

1467

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:27,520

weekend after next year it's february

1468

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:30,640

4th through 4th today is the

1469

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,400

25th so it's in nine days yeah yeah nine

1470

01:08:38,309 --> 01:08:36,480

days now you're the astrologer you

1471

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:38,319

better know what you're doing in nine

1472

01:08:44,149 --> 01:08:39,600

days

1473

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:44,159

um is is this um i want to start with uh

1474

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,719

the basics tonight in our journey

1475

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:48,960

and i want to talk about the zodiac and

1476

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:50,640

and get this out of the way and so we

1477

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:52,400

can better understand it

1478

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:56,560

and in a historical context for me

1479

01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:00,640

when i go back to uh dendera in egypt

1480

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:03,920

and that zodiac on the ceiling there in

1481

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:07,679

the temple that's uh you know 4 500

1482

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:10,880

years old i mean that's crazy town to me

1483

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:14,239

and if we go back from that and that's

1484

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:17,279

looks pretty modern to my eyes but if we

1485

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:20,640

go back another 7 000 years before that

1486

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:21,679

um

1487

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:24,400

to go back lee tepe there is a pillar at

1488

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:27,520

gobekli tepe that was carved 10

1489

01:09:32,829 --> 01:09:30,159

500 bc 12 000 years ago

1490

01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:32,839

with the zodiac signs on it

1491

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:35,839

and that is

1492

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:38,000

uh it's impressive but it

1493

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:41,679

it raises more questions than it answers

1494

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:43,120

so

1495

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:45,839

what is the zodiac and then the next

1496

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,480

question will be which version do you

1497

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:50,799

use so what's a zodiac

1498

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:53,679

well first of all i'd like to say that

1499

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:55,679

it raises more questions than it answers

1500

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,600

for me too okay fair enough and we're

1501

01:10:02,149 --> 01:09:59,840

not going to answer those questions i

1502

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:02,159

mean we could we can ask them and we can

1503

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:03,600

talk about them

1504

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:04,400

but

1505

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:06,560

like many things it seems as we go back

1506

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,040

further in time

1507

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:11,520

modern ideas return

1508

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:14,159

in different forms way before we think

1509

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,360

they should

1510

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:17,199

and whether

1511

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:20,000

first of all the egyptians for example

1512

01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:22,480

certainly had their cosmology and their

1513

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:25,280

astrology and it's quite different than

1514

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:28,560

modern astrology and when i say modern

1515

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:32,719

astrology i mean what's often called um

1516

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,000

psychological spiritual astrology and

1517

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:37,600

there's another word i'm going to throw

1518

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:39,280

in here and we can define that in a

1519

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:42,159

moment and that is tropical

1520

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:45,520

and the word tropical actually comes

1521

01:10:49,510 --> 01:10:48,159

actually what we call the tropics are

1522

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:49,520

based upon

1523

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:52,320

mappings of how the sun

1524

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:54,640

seems to come north in the summer and

1525

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:57,280

south in the winter and it reaches the

1526

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:00,159

tropic of capricorn or the tropic of

1527

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:03,760

cancer on either extremes of its two

1528

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:06,320

solstices from summer to winter

1529

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:09,440

and tropical astrology that we practice

1530

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:10,800

in the west

1531

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:14,000

is really seasonal astrology

1532

01:11:18,870 --> 01:11:17,520

it's and this surprises a lot of people

1533

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:18,880

because

1534

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:21,600

it's not constellational it uses the

1535

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:22,880

zodiac

1536

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:25,120

but uh once every two or three years

1537

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:28,800

some nasa scientist or some uh astronomy

1538

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:32,159

you know um educated astronomer says

1539

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,800

your sign has changed astrology is wrong

1540

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:37,040

everyone has it wrong if you thought you

1541

01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:39,040

were a libra you're wrong you're now a

1542

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:41,840

virgo well

1543

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:44,480

this is basically ignorant people

1544

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:46,239

thinking they know something that they

1545

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:47,120

don't

1546

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:49,120

but the problem is

1547

01:11:54,630 --> 01:11:52,560

that because of the wobble of the earth

1548

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:54,640

something called the precession or the

1549

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:57,040

moving backward of the equinox

1550

01:12:02,709 --> 01:11:59,840

the because the earth wobbles backwards

1551

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:02,719

if you spin a top as it spins in one

1552

01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:05,520

direction as it begins to slow down it

1553

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,520

begins to wobble backwards to the

1554

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:09,600

direction of its spin until it falls

1555

01:12:12,550 --> 01:12:10,480

over

1556

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:12,560

well the earth wobbles backwards once

1557

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:16,239

every 26 thousand years approximately

1558

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:19,199

and that wobble means

1559

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,480

that on the first day of spring

1560

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,719

which we can measure the egyptians knew

1561

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:26,560

how to calculate it the greeks knew how

1562

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:30,080

to calculate it on the spring equinox

1563

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:32,000

that the

1564

01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:33,199

the the

1565

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,000

star that was last visible before the

1566

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:38,000

sun rose which is the way they could

1567

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,000

tell what time of year it was because

1568

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:42,159

from earth's point of view if the sun

1569

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:44,560

moves all the way around the zodiac in a

1570

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,320

year then i'll come back and define

1571

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:48,800

zodiac in just a moment

1572

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:51,600

that means that if we see what's what

1573

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,440

star is in the sky just before sunrise

1574

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:57,360

we can kind of tell where we are in the

1575

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,120

big picture of things

1576

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,120

the problem is

1577

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,440

that there is a slippage

1578

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:05,840

from the star that's on the eastern

1579

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,120

horizon

1580

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:09,280

at sunrise

1581

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:10,960

one degree

1582

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:15,040

every 72 years which makes this 26 000

1583

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:17,040

year cycle right

1584

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:20,640

and because of that when you say you're

1585

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:21,920

a libra

1586

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:24,320

people want to say and i would actually

1587

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:27,199

want to say that means that the

1588

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,159

sun

1589

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:30,400

was in the sign of libra when you were

1590

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:33,199

born from earth's point of view but it's

1591

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:36,320

not the constellation of libra

1592

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:39,280

because the sign that we use in modern

1593

01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:42,480

astrology in the zodiac is based upon

1594

01:13:49,550 --> 01:13:46,320

our seasons because the seasons slip

1595

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:49,560

from the actual location of the stars

1596

01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:52,560

172nd of a degree every year which

1597

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:54,640

doesn't seem like much but if you're

1598

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:57,520

talking 10 or 15 000 years that's all of

1599

01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:00,400

a sudden a half a cycle or more of the

1600

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:02,640

entire zodiac so

1601

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:04,719

the zodiac is this

1602

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:07,280

the zodiac is a division of a circle by

1603

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:08,960

12

1604

01:14:18,030 --> 01:14:14,229

that's what the zodiac is now people say

1605

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:18,040

the zodiac are the names of the 12

1606

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:22,000

constellations that form the ecliptic

1607

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:23,679

and the ecliptic

1608

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,400

is the plane think of a frisbee and

1609

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:28,560

where in the center of the frisbee

1610

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:31,760

and from our perspective the sun and all

1611

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:35,040

the planets move around that same plane

1612

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,120

they might go a little bit north and a

1613

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:38,960

little bit south of it but for all

1614

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:41,360

practical purposes the entire solar

1615

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:44,080

system the sun mercury venus mars

1616

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,080

jupiter saturn all the planets are

1617

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:48,239

roughly on the same plane and that's

1618

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:50,800

called the ecliptic which means when we

1619

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:53,040

look at the sky at night

1620

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:55,120

and we can see the planets and remember

1621

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:59,360

planet is just a greek word planeta

1622

01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:01,920

from the greek which means a star that

1623

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:03,199

wanders

1624

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:04,800

so to the ancients there was no

1625

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:07,280

difference between the constellations of

1626  
01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:08,800  
the fixed stars

1627  
01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:10,800  
and the planets except the planets were

1628  
01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:12,719  
wanderers

1629  
01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:15,920  
the planets wander but they wander along

1630  
01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:17,760  
what we sometimes call the celestial

1631  
01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:20,719  
highway the zodiac the ecliptic

1632  
01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,320  
and so the 12 constellations

1633  
01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,880  
that the ancients named up there to

1634  
01:15:32,070 --> 01:15:28,400  
correspond

1635  
01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:32,080  
with the 12 months of the year to

1636  
01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:35,840  
correspond with the seasons even those

1637  
01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:37,120  
12

1638  
01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:40,719

signs were originally constellational

1639

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:42,400

they were constellations but the

1640

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:44,480

constellations don't exist up there we

1641

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:46,400

make that up

1642

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:48,719

it's you know there are not 12

1643

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:51,280

constellations in the sky there are 12

1644

01:15:57,030 --> 01:15:54,320

constellations in our minds

1645

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:57,040

and and why 12 is very important i'll

1646

01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:59,120

cycle back to that in just a moment but

1647

01:16:02,229 --> 01:16:01,440

the fact of the matter is

1648

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:02,239

that

1649

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:04,640

the when we see a constellation like

1650

01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:08,239

libra or cancer or sagittarius the stars

1651

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,560

that are in that constellation

1652

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:12,480

look like they're close together but

1653

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:15,040

they can be hundreds of light years

1654

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:16,080

apart

1655

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,719

they just i mean one star can be 20

1656

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:20,640

light years from us and the other

1657

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:22,480

another one in the same direction can be

1658

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:25,280

much brighter but can be 70 light years

1659

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:27,440

from us they're not close together

1660

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:29,840

they're just a visual orientation that

1661

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:31,679

we have that makes them look like a

1662

01:16:36,390 --> 01:16:32,640

group

1663

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:36,400

and so the ancients came up with

1664

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:39,120

these meanings associated to these

1665

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:42,480

symbols to correspond with the times of

1666

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:45,360

the year for example aries being the

1667

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:46,840

first sign of the

1668

01:16:51,910 --> 01:16:49,280

zodiac aries

1669

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:51,920

is kind of head forward it's ram it's

1670

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:54,159

moving into new places and all the

1671

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:56,880

ancient traditions had you know uh march

1672

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:58,800

21st or right around there was the new

1673

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,800

year that was the beginning of it all

1674

01:17:05,590 --> 01:17:03,280

that was the first burst of spring

1675

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,600

and then in taurus the bull

1676

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:07,760

the the energy that was first moving

1677

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:09,840

forward again thinking of the horns of

1678

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,400

the ram budding ahead but in the bowl it

1679

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:14,880

becomes more solid and in the northern

1680

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:18,400

hemisphere growth begins to get twigs

1681

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:20,400

begins to get woody begins to get

1682

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:22,800

substance and taurus is the sign of

1683

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,520

substance and you can follow around each

1684

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:28,000

of the signs all the way through the the

1685

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:32,000

12 signs and see how this cycle becomes

1686

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,560

a cycle of meaning that the ancients

1687

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:36,800

tagged onto the idea of cycles in

1688

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:39,920

general so coming full swing a zodiac is

1689

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:43,920

simply a cycle divided into 12. y12 12

1690

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:45,840

is the coolest number there is out

1691

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,159

there because you can divide it by in

1692

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,640

half you can divide it in half again

1693

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:53,040

which a quarter quarter when you look at

1694

01:17:58,790 --> 01:17:55,840

a clock all our time keeping is done

1695

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:58,800

like the zodiac all time keeping systems

1696

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:00,960

are done base 12 meaning you count from

1697

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:03,199

1 to 12 and then you start again

1698

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:05,280

and 12 is great because you can divide

1699

01:18:10,149 --> 01:18:08,560

it by 2 3 and 4.

1700

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:10,159

and there's no other number that's so

1701

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:12,400

versatile to be able to divide up like

1702

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:15,440

that and therefore with the zodiac we

1703

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:18,239

can very quickly divide it in half or by

1704

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:20,960

quarters or by thirds and we can come up

1705

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:24,400

with all these um geometric meanings

1706

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:27,040

based upon when we divide a circle by by

1707

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:30,000

thirds we end up with a triangle and

1708

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:32,719

those triangles connect the signs of the

1709

01:18:38,830 --> 01:18:36,000

same element elements in astrology come

1710

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:38,840

from the greek concept fire earth air

1711

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:42,320

water this in fact was the absolute

1712

01:18:48,630 --> 01:18:45,760

basis of jung's psychology he actually

1713

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:48,640

never called it jung psychology like

1714

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:50,480

jesus never called his teachings

1715

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:53,760

christianity you know or buddha buddhism

1716

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:56,800

he he called what he did analytical

1717

01:19:02,390 --> 01:18:59,840

psychology or the psychology of four

1718

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:02,400

types what were the four types

1719

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:04,560

thinking feeling intuiting and and

1720

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:07,520

perception and sensing thinking feeling

1721

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:10,080

intuiting and sensing and those four

1722

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:13,600

types corresponded to thinking air

1723

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,840

intuiting fire fire doesn't think about

1724

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:18,159

what it does next it's just burns

1725

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:19,679

um

1726

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:22,719

water uh emotions water

1727

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:24,960

and fire earth air water i skip one oh

1728

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:27,840

and earth which is sensation and and

1729

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:31,360

jung got the basis of his psychology

1730

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:34,239

because he noted that people tended to

1731

01:19:38,709 --> 01:19:35,760

be

1732

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:38,719

some more thinkers some more feelers

1733

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:42,000

some more intuitive some seem to be more

1734

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:45,679

leaning on two of them than than one

1735

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:48,480

some people lacking in one of the four

1736

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:50,880

and it's basically the basis of

1737

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:54,719

astrology is not the signs the signs are

1738

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:57,360

derived from the four elements via earth

1739

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:00,159

air water and you go around the 12 signs

1740

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,640

of the zodiac and you go fire earth air

1741

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:04,880

water aries taurus gemini cancer and

1742

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:07,760

then you go fire earth air water again

1743

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:11,360

and and from there you go leo fire

1744

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:14,880

virgo earth libra air scorpio water and

1745

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:17,280

then you go fire earth air water again

1746

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:19,360

and so it's the same pattern and it's

1747

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:21,679

the geometry of how all the stuff fits

1748

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:24,320

together that's absolutely magical but

1749

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:25,840

when you go back

1750

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,719

the divisions aren't always by 12. um in

1751

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:30,880

fact the egyptians loved the division by

1752

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:32,719

36.

1753

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:36,320

the hindus uh do a division by 27 called

1754

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:40,790

um

1755

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:44,400

i just lost the word not nakshatras i

1756

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:46,000

couldn't think of the hindu word for a

1757

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:46,800

minute

1758

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:48,480

um and so there's different ways to

1759

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:51,199

divide up a cycle the important thing to

1760

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:54,320

understand is that astrology is the

1761

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:56,239

study of cycles

1762

01:21:02,709 --> 01:20:59,520

and the observation of the planets that

1763

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:02,719

wander around in their own cycles from

1764

01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:05,280

earth's point of view the sun looks like

1765

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:07,600

it takes one year to make one cycle it's

1766

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,199

really the earth moving but it looks

1767

01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:11,920

like the sun takes a year it takes the

1768

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:15,040

moon how long to make a cycle a moon

1769

01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:16,800

because that's what a month is it's one

1770

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:19,040

moon cycle give or take a little bit to

1771

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:20,480

make it all fit

1772

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,360

a mercury cycle is one is 88 days

1773

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:25,440

roughly it's one quarter of a year a

1774

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:28,320

season and the planets all correspond in

1775

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:30,000

their own movements as you go out

1776

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:32,880

farther and farther out past saturn that

1777

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,000

takes nearly 30 years and and pluto

1778

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:38,480

which makes four cycles a millennium it

1779

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:41,679

takes about 250 years for pluto to make

1780

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,639

one cycle around the sun

1781

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,120

and all of the complexity of all this

1782

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:49,920

movement is what astrologers combine

1783

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,400

into trying to understand

1784

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:54,880

the time the meaning of time in any

1785

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:58,639

given moment how is it possible uh

1786

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:01,040

staying on all of this

1787

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:04,320

how is it possible that the ancients

1788

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:06,560

before telescopes certainly before

1789

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:08,719

computers before telescopes

1790

01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:11,280

and more modern technology and science

1791

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,520

which only really happened in the last

1792

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,120

300 years

1793

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,360

how is it possible that these cultures

1794

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:19,600

knew about pre-session

1795

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:22,719

you know one degree every 72 years i

1796

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:24,639

don't know how those measurements were

1797

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:26,639

accumulated three four five thousand

1798

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:27,679

years ago

1799

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:29,440

and also

1800

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:33,520

longer yeah that's right that's right um

1801  
01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:37,440  
and cross-culturally around the world

1802  
01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:39,360  
uh without communication

1803  
01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:41,120  
also had similar names for the

1804  
01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:44,480  
constellations and and in the seasons

1805  
01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:47,120  
how was it possible that this knowledge

1806  
01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:49,840  
uh was out there and shared

1807  
01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:51,360  
so long ago

1808  
01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:56,709  
well you know young did write a book

1809  
01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:59,280  
called uh young on ufos you know that

1810  
01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,639  
right

1811  
01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:02,719  
but and i say that only partly

1812  
01:23:08,070 --> 01:23:04,880  
tongue-in-cheek because when it comes to

1813  
01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:08,080

so many of these questions i i am

1814

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:10,560

agnostic which really means without

1815

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,239

knowing ag

1816

01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:14,239

without knowing right and

1817

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:15,280

and

1818

01:23:17,910 --> 01:23:17,199

it's as plausible as a

1819

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:17,920

a

1820

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:37,920

kind of popped into its current form um

1821

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:39,840

in the greek uh in the in the

1822

01:23:44,629 --> 01:23:42,639

hellenistic pre-hellenistic world um a

1823

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:44,639

few centuries prior to the birth of

1824

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:47,440

jesus that's when that's when the first

1825

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:50,159

charts of an individual were ever done

1826

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:53,760

uh before that uh astrology was really

1827

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:57,199

more about only for the pharaohs and it

1828

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:59,600

was about the soul's

1829

01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:00,880

migration

1830

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,120

you know after death and through the you

1831

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:05,040

know the the milky way it was more

1832

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:08,719

galactic than it was solar systemic but

1833

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:10,719

the greek period of time is where a lot

1834

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:13,199

of this stuff comes together and it's

1835

01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:14,880

interesting because it comes together

1836

01:24:22,470 --> 01:24:19,280

rather rapidly now i've got a lot of uh

1837

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,480

fans of yours um that are throwing some

1838

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:24,239

questions at me and this one's really

1839

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:27,199

interesting uh please ask rick why he

1840

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:31,440

doesn't use the side real zodiac it's

1841

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:35,040

sidereal meaning of the stars sidereal

1842

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,560

side side sederis or sidereal means star

1843

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:40,080

in latin

1844

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:41,360

and and

1845

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:42,800

the um

1846

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:45,520

vedic astrologers meaning the astrology

1847

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:48,000

that is practiced in india right is

1848

01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:50,239

largely sidereal

1849

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:52,639

the problem is that

1850

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:53,679

um

1851

01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:56,480

is that neither of uh i wanted to say

1852

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:58,239

both of them work but neither of them

1853

01:25:02,070 --> 01:24:59,360

work

1854

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,080

einstein said very clearly and showed

1855

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,239

demonstrated very clearly that

1856

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:06,239

everything in the universe moves

1857

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:08,480

everything moves so when you're doing

1858

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:11,120

anything you need a point of reference

1859

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:12,880

whether that point of reference is

1860

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:15,520

riding a photon at the speed of light

1861

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:17,360

or whether it's being here on earth you

1862

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:19,280

need a point of reference

1863

01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:22,960

so the difference between sidereal or

1864

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:25,280

star-based or constellational-based

1865

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:26,719

astrology

1866

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:31,679

is that

1867

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:34,719

one is more based upon time and the

1868

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:37,600

others more based upon space now time

1869

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:40,000

and space are absolutely integrated

1870

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:42,719

another einsteinian concept that the

1871

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:45,840

faster you go the slower time gets you

1872

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:49,040

know time and space are interrelated

1873

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:52,639

the problem is that you can't get one to

1874

01:25:56,790 --> 01:25:54,639

fit the other they're two different

1875

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:56,800

frames of references

1876

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:00,159

why i use tropical meaning seasonal

1877

01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:03,280

astrology rather than sidereal is that

1878

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:06,320

it seems more relevant to us here on

1879

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:07,600

earth

1880

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:10,239

where the seasons actually do change

1881

01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:13,199

where there is a difference between um

1882

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:14,000

uh

1883

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:17,120

you know january or february and in

1884

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:19,440

august or september you know part of the

1885

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:22,239

problem was exacerbated by the fact that

1886

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,480

the church celebrated certain holidays

1887

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:26,880

that were tied to seasons and it began

1888

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:31,199

getting very weird in the 12 13 1400s

1889

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:32,639

when easter

1890

01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:35,600

which is about the rebirth of spring the

1891

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:38,159

resurrection but seasonally about the

1892

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:39,760

rebirth of spring

1893

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:40,639

um

1894

01:26:45,030 --> 01:26:41,840

that

1895

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:45,040

and in fact um even the

1896

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:48,560

um catholic holidays like like um easter

1897

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:50,800

are astrologically calculated easter

1898

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:54,320

occurs on the first full moon after

1899

01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:57,360

the spring equinox

1900

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,679

so on the first full moon the first

1901

01:27:03,750 --> 01:27:01,840

sunday after the first full moon after

1902

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:03,760

the spring equinox the first day of

1903

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:07,280

spring the problem was in the 13 1400s

1904

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:08,880

because of that procession of the

1905

01:27:13,510 --> 01:27:11,679

equinox they were celebrating uh spring

1906

01:27:16,149 --> 01:27:13,520

and it felt like the middle of winter

1907

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,159

because it had moved back a month

1908

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:19,199

and so it so it was pope gregory who

1909

01:27:22,550 --> 01:27:20,719

said all right we're going to fix this

1910

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:22,560

we're going to add 26 days to the

1911

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:25,040

calendar and boom that's what he did

1912

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:27,520

they added they padded the calendar with

1913

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:31,520

26 days so that the um that the slippage

1914

01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:34,080

was made right so you're suggesting that

1915

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:40,629

no i'm suggesting i'm suggesting that

1916

01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:42,880

pretty much all the catholic holidays

1917

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:45,199

were pagan holidays until they were

1918

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,679

rewritten and and co-opted but that's i

1919

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:49,440

mean that's not saying anything in

1920

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,000

detriment of catholicism that's the way

1921

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:54,000

it's done yeah you know i mean you know

1922

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:56,400

uh you know from halloween to christmas

1923

01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:59,679

to easter um you know all these holidays

1924

01:28:04,270 --> 01:28:02,239

were in fact um holidays that were

1925

01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:04,280

celebrated because of their

1926

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:07,040

astrological significance whether it was

1927

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:09,199

a celebration of spring at beltane or

1928

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,760

midsummer you know um you know or the

1929

01:28:16,070 --> 01:28:13,760

returning of the light you know around

1930

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:16,080

llamas or yuletide and i mean these were

1931

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:19,920

all originally um holidays that were

1932

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:20,960

nature

1933

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:24,400

and um until priests

1934

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:28,480

got a hold of these um archetypes and um

1935

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:31,600

and use them for institutional power

1936

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:34,320

and thus william blake said men forgot

1937

01:28:39,750 --> 01:28:37,520

that all gods reside in one's breast

1938

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:39,760

one last question before the break

1939

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:41,920

please ask rick

1940

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:45,360

why there is a western style zodiac in

1941

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:47,920

an eastern the eastern zodiac is a four

1942

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:51,840

by four grid and behind the western by

1943

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:57,189

so the behind the western by one sign is

1944

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:58,960

that difference between tropical and

1945

01:29:02,149 --> 01:29:01,360

sidereal that i already addressed okay

1946

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:02,159

one

1947

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:07,600

against the fixed stars up there and the

1948

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:10,320

other is mapping the planets against the

1949

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:12,239

first moment of spring

1950

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:15,120

against the summer solstice the first

1951

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:17,920

moment of of um autumn and the winter

1952

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:20,560

solstice that becomes the north south

1953

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:22,560

east west the cardinal points if you

1954

01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:25,280

will right of time on this planet but

1955

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:27,040

the other question is more about what

1956

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:29,679

the horoscope wheel looks like

1957

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:32,000

and even in the west

1958

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:34,639

we used square

1959

01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:37,520

horoscopes until maybe the

1960

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:40,159

16th 17th century

1961

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:44,000

the round horoscope is a modern um

1962

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:46,400

addition to astrology it makes more

1963

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:48,159

sense but it's really just a mapping

1964

01:29:54,149 --> 01:29:52,239

technique now with um

1965

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:54,159

and please uh

1966

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:56,960

uh go with my uh

1967

01:30:02,709 --> 01:29:59,760

uh naive aspect to this

1968

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:02,719

with vedic astrology and

1969

01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:07,199

a vedic astrologer reads me my charts or

1970

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:10,080

talks about the future

1971

01:30:15,030 --> 01:30:11,840

is there

1972

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:15,040

similarities to the tropic to the

1973

01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:17,679

tropical version of it and is the

1974

01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:18,960

information

1975

01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:21,440

largely the same and accurate

1976

01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:23,360

it's a really good question it's a

1977

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:25,360

confusing question

1978

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:28,880

i've had my chart done by by two very

1979

01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:31,600

very well known vedic astrologers and

1980

01:30:36,629 --> 01:30:33,760

the word vedic just comes from the vedas

1981

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:36,639

the vedas which are the hindu oral

1982

01:30:40,629 --> 01:30:38,560

religious tradition of creation like the

1983

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:40,639

bible you know in the west it's that's

1984

01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:42,960

what vedic astrology is

1985

01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:43,920

um

1986

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:44,719

but

1987

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:46,560

um

1988

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:48,800

i am in aries in vedic astrology i

1989

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,639

become a pisces because they do move

1990

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:52,960

back not a whole sign but almost a whole

1991

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,080

sign

1992

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:56,400

um everything in my chart is different

1993

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:58,320

and yet the two readings that i had with

1994

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:01,440

vedic astrologers were amazingly

1995

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:04,719

accurate somehow the systems as long as

1996

01:31:08,950 --> 01:31:07,040

they're self-referential

1997

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:08,960

which then goes back to that einstein

1998

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:11,199

thing is in all moving systems you need

1999

01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:13,440

to pick a point of reference

2000

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:15,440

there are some things that stay exactly

2001

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:16,400

the same

2002

01:31:21,030 --> 01:31:18,239

regardless of whether we're doing

2003

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:21,040

western or eastern western modern

2004

01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:24,480

psycho-spiritual tropical astrology or

2005

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:27,199

vedic sidereal astrology some things

2006

01:31:31,910 --> 01:31:29,440

remain the same there's a new moon it's

2007

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:31,920

a new moon in either in either system

2008

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:34,080

it's just could be in different signs

2009

01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:37,440

the relationships between the planets

2010

01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:39,520

stay exactly the same

2011

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:41,199

and it's my

2012

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,560

personal belief from years of experience

2013

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:47,040

that it is these relationships between

2014

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:49,600

the planets the astrological word we use

2015

01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:52,000

to describe that as aspects these

2016

01:31:56,709 --> 01:31:54,080

aspects are really the meat and potatoes

2017

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:56,719

of how astrology and why astrology works

2018

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:58,719

absolutely fascinating let's take our

2019

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:00,880

break right here this is fade to black

2020

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:03,040

our guest tonight rick levine it is

2021

01:32:09,510 --> 01:32:06,320

astrology 101 for me all night long

2022

01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:09,520

i learn you learn more with rick after

2023

01:32:20,060 --> 01:32:11,840

this short break stay with us this is

2024

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:30,629

[Music]

2025

01:32:35,930 --> 01:32:33,750

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2026

01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:35,940

you're listening to fade to black

2027

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:38,560

[Applause]

2028

01:32:42,229 --> 01:32:40,719

you're listening to jimmy church and

2029

01:32:47,290 --> 01:32:42,239

fade to black

2030

01:32:47,300 --> 01:32:58,950

[Applause]

2031

01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:01,350

this is jimmy church and i personally

2032

01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:04,320

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

2033

01:33:09,990 --> 01:33:06,960

expo this february 4th through the 7th

2034

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,000

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

2035

01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:12,239

california this year we have the most

2036

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:14,800

exciting speakers including whitley

2037

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:18,159

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

2038

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:21,360

inca and bashar william henry caroline

2039

01:33:27,990 --> 01:33:24,880

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley jj

2040

01:33:30,790 --> 01:33:28,000

and desiree hertog sarah bressman cosme

2041

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:30,800

george nori gayle thackray and many many

2042

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:33,199

more i will be hosting all weekend long

2043

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,600

including the keynote ancient secrets

2044

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:38,000

panel on friday night five vendor and

2045

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:40,239

exhibit halls three floors of speakers

2046

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:42,719

panels and celebration this is the

2047

01:33:48,030 --> 01:33:44,960

biggest event of the year and early bird

2048

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:48,040

passes are available now just go to

2049

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:50,159

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

2050

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:52,000

speakers and information that's

2051

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:54,960

consciously expo dot com

2052

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:57,040

do you want to be an official fate or

2053

01:34:01,990 --> 01:33:59,760

not of course you do this is jimmy

2054

01:34:03,189 --> 01:34:02,000

church of fade to black just go to our

2055

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:03,199

membership section at

2056

01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:05,760

jimmychurchradio.com

2057

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,679

fadernots when you think about the

2058

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,520

future of our country and where we're

2059

01:34:14,550 --> 01:34:11,440

headed do you wonder about the food

2060

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,560

supply i do disruptions in the food

2061

01:34:19,510 --> 01:34:16,719

supply chain could be disastrous and

2062

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:19,520

they usually occur with little warning

2063

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:21,520

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2064

01:34:27,510 --> 01:34:24,480

today is to stockpile emergency food

2065

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:27,520

water and other essentials i personally

2066

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:30,239

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2067

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:32,560

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2068

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:35,120

company serving millions of customers

2069

01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:37,600

for more than a decade in fact they're

2070

01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:40,320

the only source my family trusts for our

2071

01:34:46,229 --> 01:34:43,119

preparedness plan you should too

2072

01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:46,239

right now save 20 off a full four week

2073

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:48,800

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2074

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:52,400

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2075

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:55,360

doesn't it especially now so go to

2076

01:35:01,109 --> 01:34:58,320

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2077

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:01,119

that's prepare preparewithjimmy.com

2078

01:35:09,470 --> 01:35:05,440

there's no time to lose do it now

2079

01:35:11,830 --> 01:35:09,480

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2080

01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:11,840

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2081

01:35:16,950 --> 01:35:14,800

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2082

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:16,960

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2083

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,199

and discover some new ones it's free

2084

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:21,840

readily available online or on mobile

2085

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,840

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2086

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:25,920

your favorite talk shows all in one

2087

01:35:29,390 --> 01:35:28,480

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2088

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:29,400

go to

2089

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:31,520

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2090

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:33,840

the free apps from google play or the

2091

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:36,719

itunes app store

2092

01:35:41,870 --> 01:35:39,920

you listen to us and we listen to you

2093

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:41,880

and so does the c.i.a

2094

01:35:44,960 --> 01:35:49,990

kgraradio.com

2095

01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:51,990

you are listening to fate to black with

2096

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:56,800

jimmy church on the game changer network

2097

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:59,360

hi i'm reese evans you're listening to

2098

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:02,239

jimmy church this is revolution the

2099

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:05,040

revolution will not be televised the

2100

01:36:13,020 --> 01:36:08,400

revolution is on radio

2101  
01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:42,150

[Music]

2102  
01:36:54,470 --> 01:36:52,950

welcome back fade to black i'm here

2103  
01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:54,480

jimmy church

2104  
01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:55,760

you know what's really strange about

2105  
01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:58,560

tonight uh rick is that

2106  
01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,239

right now

2107  
01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:02,480

i am live

2108  
01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:04,960

in another interview

2109  
01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:07,119

on monsters of rock radio that was taped

2110  
01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,199

last week and it's broadcasting live

2111  
01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:11,760

right now i'm getting text hey man uh

2112  
01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:13,520

how are you doing two shows at the same

2113  
01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:15,760

time

2114

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:18,239

uh it's kind of weird and uh

2115

01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:19,119

so

2116

01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:22,080

that's the universe winking at us uh no

2117

01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:24,239

i am not uh doing two interviews at the

2118

01:37:29,270 --> 01:37:26,239

same time i am live here

2119

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:29,280

with uh rick levine now okay rick

2120

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:32,239

uh i almost want to but i'm not going to

2121

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:33,840

but i almost want to stay on the

2122

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:36,320

einstein aspect of this in the expansion

2123

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:38,400

of the universe things are moving out

2124

01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:40,560

there how does that change astrology

2125

01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:42,400

does it change things because i can

2126  
01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:44,719  
spend a whole night uh just discussing

2127  
01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:46,719  
that topic and

2128  
01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:49,280  
yeah it's a fascinating aspect to this

2129  
01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:52,320  
but uh uh and maybe if we have time we

2130  
01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:54,560  
can come back to it but what i do want

2131  
01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:57,520  
to discuss is the

2132  
01:38:03,270 --> 01:37:59,119  
the flux

2133  
01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:03,280  
the changes that this planet um has

2134  
01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:05,760  
endured as an earth

2135  
01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:08,159  
over uh certainly the last two years the

2136  
01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:10,480  
last three years last four years lots of

2137  
01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:11,760  
changes

2138  
01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:13,840

uh that have gone on

2139

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:15,119

um

2140

01:38:21,430 --> 01:38:18,480

was this expressed to you

2141

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,440

uh through astrology and these these

2142

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:23,760

tremendous changes this paradigm shift

2143

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:25,679

that this planet is going through did

2144

01:38:35,590 --> 01:38:31,830

yes and so have

2145

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:35,600

most astrologers it's been something

2146

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,440

that we've been

2147

01:38:42,870 --> 01:38:40,320

talking about and discussing and doing

2148

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:42,880

presentations on at astrology

2149

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:46,000

conferences for a number of years

2150

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:47,119

um

2151  
01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:50,560  
and uh but that doesn't mean that anyone

2152  
01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:54,000  
anyone knew exactly how the specific

2153  
01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,239  
events would unfold you know things

2154  
01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,199  
happen on on on two levels

2155  
01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:01,440  
one is the archetypal level of the

2156  
01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:04,480  
symbolic energy and the other is the

2157  
01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:07,679  
specificity that that the specific

2158  
01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,840  
events are and it seems that the

2159  
01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,520  
specific events

2160  
01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:13,360  
more often than not

2161  
01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:16,080  
correspond with the general energetic

2162  
01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:19,040  
ideas were but it's but it doesn't mean

2163  
01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,320

that that one knows specifically what's

2164

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:24,639

going to happen i mean every astrologer

2165

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:26,800

on the planet uh well let me put it this

2166

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:29,679

way the first time i wrote about january

2167

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:31,119

of 2020

2168

01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:34,480

was in october of 2001

2169

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,000

and i did that

2170

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:39,600

because in september of 2001

2171

01:39:44,189 --> 01:39:42,960

there was an alignment um that's roughly

2172

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:44,199

in every

2173

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:47,760

38-year alignment roughly it varies and

2174

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:50,239

half of that

2175

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:53,199

that the alignment is the alignment like

2176  
01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:55,520  
a new moon and then the full moon is

2177  
01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:58,239  
like halfway through the cycle well

2178  
01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:01,840  
uh in september of 2001 there was an

2179  
01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:06,239  
alignment of the planet saturn and pluto

2180  
01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:07,119  
and

2181  
01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,679  
astrologers were writing about what's

2182  
01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,679  
gonna happen in the fall we don't know

2183  
01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:13,520  
but something is you know this is this

2184  
01:40:18,790 --> 01:40:16,159  
is a cycle that's too mechanical you can

2185  
01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:18,800  
look back all the way to the death of

2186  
01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:20,800  
jesus and see

2187  
01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:21,760  
um

2188  
01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:23,679

or i should say the nailing of jesus to

2189

01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:26,480

the cross so i don't offend anyone right

2190

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:28,639

um but um

2191

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:33,040

but the fact is that um that in april of

2192

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:34,639

2001

2193

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:36,960

one of the astrology journals carried an

2194

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:39,760

article by an astrologer that showed a

2195

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:40,719

tall

2196

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:43,440

glassine office building

2197

01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:46,000

on fire in the middle with a phoenix

2198

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:48,400

coming out of it because phoenix is the

2199

01:40:53,590 --> 01:40:50,960

symbol of the planet pluto

2200

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:53,600

and this and this alignment of saturn

2201

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:54,719

and pluto

2202

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:57,440

which occurred around the bombing of the

2203

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:01,199

world trade tower was something that

2204

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:03,920

i i mean took up astrology journals for

2205

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:06,480

months and months and months afterwards

2206

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:08,960

looking at it backwards in time and it

2207

01:41:13,750 --> 01:41:11,679

was in october the month after that that

2208

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:13,760

i projected forward to the next time

2209

01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:16,639

saturn and pluto would be aligned this

2210

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:18,400

time like a new moon they would be

2211

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:21,440

aligned at the same place in the sky and

2212

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:23,920

that exact alignment was on january 12th

2213

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,560

of 2020 which turned out to be the day

2214

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:29,199

of the first reported mortality of covid

2215

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:32,000

and the announcement of the genome now

2216

01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:33,840

um

2217

01:41:39,669 --> 01:41:36,320

did i predict the plague or the whatever

2218

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:39,679

we want to call it the pandemic no but i

2219

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:42,880

i like so many other astrologers know

2220

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,440

the lineage of the this particular

2221

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:48,239

slow-moving cycle that's not about how

2222

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:49,520

astrology

2223

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:52,639

impacts a libra versus a capricorn but

2224

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:55,040

it's more about the unfolding of history

2225

01:41:59,910 --> 01:41:57,600

through time and this is a whole

2226

01:42:02,149 --> 01:41:59,920

newer study of astrology because until

2227

01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:02,159

you had the computer there was no way to

2228

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:05,119

know where a planet was on march 11 15

2229

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:06,320

22.

2230

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,040

you know now i can sit at my desk and i

2231

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:11,440

can say give me a listing of every time

2232

01:42:16,950 --> 01:42:14,560

saturn and pluto were either aligned or

2233

01:42:21,510 --> 01:42:16,960

opposite or 90 degrees from one to the

2234

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:21,520

other um since um the year 300 a.d i can

2235

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:24,239

hit the button and by the time i look up

2236

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:27,119

i have the list in front of me

2237

01:42:31,910 --> 01:42:29,440

and so that's changed the name of the

2238

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:31,920

game of this form of what's called

2239

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:33,199

mundane

2240

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:38,800

from the world um

2241

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:41,360

and and and so from that standpoint yeah

2242

01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:43,520

every astrologer i know

2243

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,159

knew that 2020 2021 2022 was a big

2244

01:42:52,669 --> 01:42:50,800

period of time but by the same token we

2245

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:52,679

also knew that about

2246

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:55,760

2012 to 2015

2247

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:58,159

which was the ri the arab spring and the

2248

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:01,280

legalization of of marijuana in so many

2249

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:03,679

places in the legal legalization of gay

2250

01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:06,239

marriage and we knew in advance that

2251

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:09,199

whatever was going to unfold in that

2252

01:43:15,910 --> 01:43:12,400

let's say 2020 2010 to 20

2253

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:15,920

2010 to 2020 period of time that

2254

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:17,600

we knew that what was going to happen in

2255

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:20,400

that decade was directly connected to

2256

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:22,320

what happened in the 60s because it was

2257

01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:24,800

part of the exact same cycle interesting

2258

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:26,560

you think of the major issues that

2259

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:29,520

unfolded you know around that 2012 to

2260

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:33,040

2015 period of time specifically and

2261

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:34,960

they're the same issues that that were

2262

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:37,760

on our plate not only in the 60s but you

2263

01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:39,840

can track these cycles back back back

2264

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,400

and back and in fact there's a brand new

2265

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:45,199

documentary that's going to be released

2266

01:43:52,149 --> 01:43:48,400

on february 22nd i think and there will

2267

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:52,159

be a screening of one of 10 episodes of

2268

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:55,040

this at the conscious life expo at the

2269

01:44:01,669 --> 01:43:59,280

lax hilton um on saturday february 5th

2270

01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:01,679

and um and after the screening of and

2271

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:04,800

this this documentary is a 10 hour 10

2272

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:08,880

one hour segment about the history of

2273

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:11,360

how this particular cycle is impacting

2274

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:14,159

where we are culturally economically

2275

01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:16,800

politically individually you know in

2276

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:19,360

with respect to history these days

2277

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,400

um

2278

01:44:24,709 --> 01:44:22,480

and after the free screening of the

2279

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,719

first episode there'll be a panel

2280

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:26,239

discussion that i'll be leading on

2281

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:28,880

discussing some of these topics so it's

2282

01:44:33,109 --> 01:44:29,679

um

2283

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:33,119

fascinating work and and yeah the last

2284

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:34,400

few years

2285

01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:37,119

have been extraordinary looking back at

2286

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:39,840

them but they were extraordinary looking

2287

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:42,000

ahead toward them too not knowing what

2288

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:43,760

was how they were going to play out how

2289

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:45,199

do you

2290

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:48,480

explain

2291

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:52,400

and try to get this into words uh when

2292

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:54,400

somebody comes at you

2293

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:56,719

uh with these important questions about

2294

01:45:02,470 --> 01:44:59,520

the future and and what this last few

2295

01:45:04,950 --> 01:45:02,480

years meant because everybody everybody

2296

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,960

on this planet was impacted by it and

2297

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:07,199

they're emotionally stressed out and

2298

01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:10,000

they're coming to you

2299

01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:11,760

how do you deal with that and how do you

2300

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:17,189

well

2301

01:45:23,830 --> 01:45:20,639

i think how i or any astrologer

2302

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:23,840

deals with that changes over time and as

2303

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:26,159

we deal with it individually i mean i

2304

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:28,800

was impacted and have been and continue

2305

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:29,760

to be

2306

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:31,679

just like everyone else

2307

01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:32,800

um

2308

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:35,600

but i don't feel like it's my job to

2309

01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:38,239

explain everything to everyone

2310

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:40,480

although i can sometimes

2311

01:45:45,350 --> 01:45:43,679

pull out enough simple pieces

2312

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:45,360

to

2313

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:49,840

understand um one of the talks that i'll

2314

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:52,239

be doing on the after conferences on

2315

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:58,080

monday um is a um wtf you know where are

2316

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:00,480

where are we what what is going on these

2317

01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:03,600

days right and um and in that i will

2318

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:04,480

have

2319

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:05,760

um

2320

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:09,440

graphics to show and unfold

2321

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:12,719

why these times are so extraordinary and

2322

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:15,199

what we might have expected versus what

2323

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:17,920

we got versus how we may look at this

2324

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:20,639

period of time from 50 years to 100

2325

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:22,320

years down the road

2326

01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:24,159

i mean because

2327

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:25,920

you see if things are moving around in

2328

01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:29,440

cycles in circles cycle circles then

2329

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:32,159

there is a repetition

2330

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:34,960

there's never a time when every planet

2331

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:37,520

is in exactly the same place as it was

2332

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:39,280

because there's too many planets moving

2333

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:42,639

in too many variations of of speeds and

2334

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:44,400

and and so on

2335

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:47,840

um however we can look at we can pick

2336

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:50,239

out pairs of planets like the sun and

2337

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:51,360

the moon

2338

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:52,960

and we and we know

2339

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:56,000

that ancients i mean as far back as we

2340

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:57,119

can tell

2341

01:47:02,149 --> 01:46:58,639

were aware

2342

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:02,159

of the sun moon cycle well it's visible

2343

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:04,000

it's the new moon full moon and the

2344

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:06,159

first quarter moon and what people don't

2345

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:08,320

understand though is that astrology

2346

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:10,800

takes a cycle and divides it in half and

2347

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:12,960

divides it in half again because that's

2348

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:16,000

where the action is in physics at the 90

2349

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:18,560

degree angles at the points of maximum

2350

01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:21,199

interference of wave patterns

2351

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:23,920

and so you take the cycle of the moon

2352

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:26,480

going around the earth and it takes one

2353

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:27,679

moon

2354

01:47:37,590 --> 01:47:34,880

cycle right right and half of that is a

2355

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:37,600

fortnight which we moderners don't use

2356

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:39,920

much but that was that used to be as

2357

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:42,560

important a measurement as as a month

2358

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:44,960

because it was two weeks it was half of

2359

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:48,560

a moon cycle and half of a fortnight is

2360

01:47:53,750 --> 01:47:51,520

a week which we still use so a week is

2361

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:53,760

simply a half of a half of a sun moon

2362

01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:57,199

cycle now we know behaviorally that

2363

01:48:02,629 --> 01:47:59,920

there are differences in behavior we can

2364

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:02,639

measure them statistically and have

2365

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:04,800

that when a full moon

2366

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:07,840

falls on a friday or saturday night

2367

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:10,239

that the emergency rooms and arrest

2368

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:12,960

records their arrest numbers go up

2369

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:15,920

emergency rooms are crowded with with

2370

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:19,199

with with accidents and and crazy

2371

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,520

seems to happen around a full moon right

2372

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:24,000

whereas a new moon it seems like it's

2373

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:26,159

the opposite end of the spectrum i know

2374

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:29,199

emergency room doctors who just hate

2375

01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:32,320

getting um emergency room assignments

2376

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:34,880

when a full moon happens to hit on a

2377

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:37,119

weekend because it's like a wave on top

2378

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:40,080

of a wave if a full moon hits on a on a

2379

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,159

cold january night

2380

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:43,600

maybe there are not a lot of people

2381

01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:46,480

going out but if it hits on a friday

2382

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:48,719

night you know just after graduation

2383

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,000

weekend

2384

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:52,320

you know it's like a wave on a wave so

2385

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:55,440

that kind of a wave form is a 30-day

2386

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:57,679

wave i mean that happens regularly and

2387

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:59,840

we know that there are differences in

2388

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:02,400

behavior but then if you take a wave

2389

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:03,520

form

2390

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:06,800

like like like uranus and pluto that

2391

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:10,719

line up every couple of centuries

2392

01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:12,800

they we don't see them unfold in our

2393

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:13,599

life

2394

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:16,480

but if you realize that the american and

2395

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:19,440

french revolutionary wars occurred

2396

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:22,880

around a uranus and pluto alignment

2397

01:49:29,669 --> 01:49:26,080

and that the 1960s was a uranus pluto

2398

01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:29,679

alignment as was this 2012 to 2015

2399

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,560

really extended for the whole decade

2400

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,040

then you begin to see that there are

2401

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:37,679

patterns that kind of continually

2402

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:40,719

resurface again and again and again

2403

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:42,480

that you wouldn't notice unless you

2404

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:44,800

notice you said a key word at the very

2405

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,080

beginning

2406

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:48,000

and i was going to wanted to interrupt

2407

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:50,159

you and say something then

2408

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:51,360

but i didn't

2409

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:54,320

and the word that you used was awareness

2410

01:49:59,430 --> 01:49:56,480

and i what i wanted to say was the

2411

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:59,440

buddhists amongst other people will tell

2412

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:01,360

us that there's nothing that can be

2413

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:04,880

changed except awareness

2414

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:07,840

and that when we change our awareness we

2415

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:09,520

change everything

2416

01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:11,840

now this isn't my idea although i

2417

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,229

nin who said we don't see things as they

2418

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:20,400

are we see things as we are

2419

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:23,280

the great uh mystical poet william blake

2420

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:25,840

said that our sense organs actually open

2421

01:50:31,589 --> 01:50:29,520

and close based upon different places in

2422

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:31,599

in history marshall mcluhan the great

2423

01:50:35,589 --> 01:50:32,639

media

2424

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:35,599

guru of the 60s 70s said the same thing

2425

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:37,440

james joyce wrote an entire book

2426

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:40,080

finnegan's wake about these this

2427

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:42,960

movement of our sensory organs and so

2428

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:46,400

what happens is that as our awareness

2429

01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:49,040

changes that gives us more

2430

01:50:54,229 --> 01:50:51,599

choices you know if you have a certain

2431

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:54,239

set of beliefs if you believe that the

2432

01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:56,320

earth is flat and you can't go near the

2433

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:58,880

edge you'll never go past that point

2434

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:01,119

that you think is the edge but if you

2435

01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:03,920

then change your awareness and realize

2436

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:06,239

that the earth may be a globe all of a

2437

01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:08,159

sudden you can go places you didn't go

2438

01:51:14,629 --> 01:51:10,800

before and so the key thing with

2439

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:14,639

astrology is that it's a way in making

2440

01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,280

those things that were invisible those

2441

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:19,520

patterns that we didn't realize were

2442

01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:21,840

patterns and as we begin to see them we

2443

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:25,599

go holy crap and that's happening again

2444

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:27,199

right now where

2445

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:30,400

um for a few days we have we we have

2446

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,000

right now currently mercury is at is

2447

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,320

retrograde and venus is at the tail end

2448

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,800

of a retrograde the word retrograde is

2449

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:40,480

another one of those great astrology

2450

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:42,719

words that most people don't have a clue

2451

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:44,239

as to what it means so it sounds like

2452

01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:47,040

mumbo jumbo what it means is that it

2453

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:49,040

looks like the planet's going backwards

2454

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:51,920

even though it's not now you've probably

2455

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:53,840

been somewhere in a city where you're on

2456

01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:56,639

a rapid transit or a subway and you look

2457

01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:58,880

out the window of the car that you're in

2458

01:52:01,990 --> 01:52:00,639

and you're going past another train and

2459

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:02,000

it looks like the train's going the

2460

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:04,320

other way and then you realize that it's

2461

01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:06,239

going the same way you are but not quite

2462

01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:08,639

as fast you know that optical illusion

2463

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:10,080

right it happens if you're at a red

2464

01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:10,960

light

2465

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:12,560

and the driver takes his foot off the

2466

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:15,040

gas and you just begin rolling forward

2467

01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:16,480

but it looks like the car next to you is

2468

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:18,239

going backwards

2469

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:20,000

planets go retrograde when they get

2470

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:21,520

close to the earth and when we lose

2471

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:24,719

perspective and when they do the the the

2472

01:52:28,830 --> 01:52:27,360

archetypal energy of that planet

2473

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:28,840

heats up it

2474

01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:31,199

intensifies and so

2475

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:34,159

there is something to the phenomenon of

2476

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:36,960

mercury turning retrograde for about

2477

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:40,239

three weeks about three times a year

2478

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:41,760

and it's just

2479

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:44,480

stuff begins to cook up faster than it

2480

01:52:49,270 --> 01:52:46,880

normally does and yet we don't seem to

2481

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:49,280

be able to go forward as fast as we were

2482

01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:51,360

going because it looks like the planet's

2483

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:52,800

going backwards

2484

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:54,320

i don't want to go too far down that

2485

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:56,320

rabbit hole i'm just making the point

2486

01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:59,280

that if we begin to look at mercury

2487

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:01,840

retrogrades and be aware of when they're

2488

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:04,080

retrograde we begin to see the patterns

2489

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:05,760

in our lives and the lives of people

2490

01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:08,000

around us like oh my god how did i never

2491

01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:09,760

notice that well you never noticed that

2492

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:10,960

because you weren't looking for that

2493

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:12,960

pattern now

2494

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:15,520

it doesn't matter what walk of life or

2495

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:18,000

what country uh

2496

01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:19,040

you're in

2497

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:22,400

none of that matters correct but we have

2498

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:23,760

seen

2499

01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:27,119

uh in the last uh few years

2500

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:29,679

whether it's it's riots or

2501

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:31,760

it's uh it's elections it's religion

2502

01:53:37,030 --> 01:53:35,520

it's weather it's hurricanes it's it's

2503

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,040

of course you know we can mention the

2504

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:38,880

pandemic but

2505

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:42,239

and the headlines were as dramatic

2506

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:44,560

as they could have possibly been no

2507

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:47,520

matter who you are in what walk of life

2508

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:50,080

you were affected and it all happened at

2509

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:51,440

the same time

2510

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:54,239

oh absolutely and and this kind of

2511

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:55,760

synchronicity

2512

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,320

is very it's like one of the byproducts

2513

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:00,719

of looking at these long-term cycles

2514

01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:03,760

here here's like just just a a quick um

2515

01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:05,679

i could do this for hours

2516

01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:09,199

but just like one quick thought um

2517

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:10,320

so the

2518

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:12,719

conjunction of saturn the planets of

2519

01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:15,119

limits and boundaries authority right

2520

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:17,599

and pluto the planet of the underworld

2521

01:54:21,589 --> 01:54:19,280

that destroys boundaries that

2522

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:21,599

deconstructs um

2523

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:26,320

that the alignment of saturn and pluto

2524

01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:31,679

on january 20 on january 12th 2020

2525

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,320

happened in the sign of capricorn which

2526

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:37,119

is saturn's home sign every planet has a

2527

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:38,480

home sign

2528

01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:41,840

the last time that saturn and pluto

2529

01:54:46,390 --> 01:54:45,280

aligned in capricorn in saturn's own

2530

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:46,400

sign

2531

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,119

was in 1530 now i've forgotten the day

2532

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:51,520

1531 i think it was

2533

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:54,320

which was two months after martin luther

2534

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:56,639

nailed the theses on the church in

2535

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:59,440

wurttemberg germany that began what we

2536

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:01,520

moderners call the protestant

2537

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,400

reformation what they called

2538

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:06,639

catch this it wasn't the protestant

2539

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:10,080

reformation it was the protestant

2540

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:14,550

that's what we're going through right

2541

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:16,880

now it's the first time that that has

2542

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:19,920

happened since then the changes and and

2543

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:22,400

yet if you were alive and you went to

2544

01:55:27,910 --> 01:55:25,040

church where martin luther was the was

2545

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:27,920

the um uh priest

2546

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,040

you would have had no idea of the impact

2547

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:33,840

that that little resistance he was doing

2548

01:55:38,550 --> 01:55:36,000

to the idea of paying priests to be

2549

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:38,560

absolved of sin right you'd have no idea

2550

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:41,840

how that would take down the throne

2551  
01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:44,719  
of rome and basically make the world a

2552  
01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,760  
different place it took 100 years or so

2553  
01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:49,440  
where at that same point when you're in

2554  
01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,679  
the middle of the event even if it seems

2555  
01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:53,520  
like it's a big event and this one does

2556  
01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,440  
for a lot of reasons there's still no

2557  
01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:57,679  
way of seeing the perspective that one

2558  
01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:00,639  
gains over time and yet astrologically

2559  
01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:02,719  
that's just one piece of a

2560  
01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:04,880  
trifecta or more of things that have

2561  
01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:08,560  
gone down from january of 2020 all the

2562  
01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:11,119  
way up through now actually let's

2563  
01:56:16,950 --> 01:56:14,239

include election day of 2022.

2564

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:16,960

certainly now uh in the time that we

2565

01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:18,400

have left and we'll continue the

2566

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:20,480

conversation after the break

2567

01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:21,440

um

2568

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:23,760

you know the million-dollar question

2569

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:26,880

are we at the end of this cycle uh

2570

01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:29,119

are there rainbows ahead

2571

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:32,239

you know what's 2022 looking like

2572

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:33,599

because we're all getting pretty

2573

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:36,719

exhausted yeah we are and and i think

2574

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:39,440

that 2022 has some hope

2575

01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:41,679

um i think that it's the first i think

2576

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,040

that that

2577

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:45,280

even the months coming up

2578

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:47,679

march april may i think we see some

2579

01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:50,080

breakthroughs in hope however

2580

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:52,320

the stuff that we have gone through

2581

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:53,199

is

2582

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:56,400

way too large conceptually again think

2583

01:57:02,709 --> 01:56:59,760

martin luther in the 1530s i wish i had

2584

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:02,719

my notes i think it was 1534 but uh

2585

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:06,480

but don't depend on me for intelligence

2586

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:09,199

okay i'll depend upon you for media

2587

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:12,159

connection and not intelligence um but

2588

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:18,950

that to think that if you were living

2589

01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:22,719

then by the time maybe a year later when

2590

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:25,119

he had already defied the church and he

2591

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:27,119

was excommunicated you might have

2592

01:57:31,990 --> 01:57:29,920

thought okay well that's done

2593

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:32,000

not realizing

2594

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:35,360

the the significance of um of what that

2595

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:39,040

really you know really meant um and so

2596

01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:41,280

from that standpoint no we're not done

2597

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:44,080

it's gonna take years for for this to

2598

01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:46,639

unfold um it's it's it's gonna it's

2599

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,560

gonna definitely be

2600

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:51,360

um you know be a while it's not going to

2601  
01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:54,320  
happen overnight although we are i would

2602  
01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:56,480  
say by 2023

2603  
01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:58,560  
we'll feel like some of this is behind

2604  
01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:59,360  
us

2605  
01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:01,440  
um i still think we got a bit of rock

2606  
01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:03,119  
and roll ahead of us

2607  
01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:05,520  
and and although i don't think we'll

2608  
01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:07,760  
have to go through what we went through

2609  
01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:11,840  
already to say that we're out of the um

2610  
01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:13,840  
out of the mud out of the whatever that

2611  
01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:16,480  
saying is uh we're we're not out of this

2612  
01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:21,360  
at all um it is absolutely uh more to

2613  
01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:24,320

unfold more to follow and by the way it

2614

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:26,239

was 1517

2615

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:28,320

uh on halloween night that martin luther

2616

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:31,440

posted the theses and it was in january

2617

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:33,520

of 1518 that there was the exact saturn

2618

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:36,639

pluto um conjunction and then uh and

2619

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:39,920

this popped up 1535

2620

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:41,760

was the other year

2621

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:44,480

uh god's words boast on the church's

2622

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:45,679

authority

2623

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,159

uh that happened in 1535 so started in

2624

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:50,080

1517

2625

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:55,199

was the on halloween night was the night

2626  
01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,199  
that martin luther reached the point of

2627  
01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:58,719  
saying this

2628  
01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:01,280  
that the church has rotten that religion

2629  
01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:04,159  
is important that that that that but

2630  
01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:07,040  
that the church itself has deviated from

2631  
01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:08,960  
from its place and where you can pay

2632  
01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:11,440  
money to be absolved of sins there's

2633  
01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:13,679  
that's not right and he posted these

2634  
01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:15,679  
these 95 truths

2635  
01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:18,800  
but my point here is simply that if you

2636  
01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:21,119  
were alive then you knew there was big

2637  
01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:24,320  
stuff going down but you'd have no idea

2638  
01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:27,679

how big and part of the reason is

2639

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,719

because

2640

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,480

at that point in time

2641

01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:32,480

and even several hundred years later i

2642

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:35,599

mean william blake and beethoven lived

2643

01:59:38,950 --> 01:59:37,280

at the same time

2644

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:38,960

and they didn't know each other they

2645

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:41,040

lived a few hundred miles apart

2646

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,280

i mean in today's day and age they would

2647

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:45,119

have been writing songs together or

2648

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:47,440

something right right right and so and

2649

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:49,920

so we we live in such a different world

2650

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:51,840

astrologically

2651  
01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,560  
because when we get these major events

2652  
01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:56,560  
they're fed back to us through social

2653  
02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:59,199  
media through media in so many ways that

2654  
02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,119  
it becomes like going to a grateful dead

2655  
02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:03,119  
concert where there's this um

2656  
02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,440  
reverberation from the over amping and

2657  
02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:07,520  
the feedback loops and i actually have

2658  
02:00:11,790 --> 02:00:09,679  
coined a word called cosmic feedback

2659  
02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:11,800  
loops that i think can be tracked

2660  
02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:14,719  
astrologically because we're in this

2661  
02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:17,760  
place of using our technology to feed

2662  
02:00:22,229 --> 02:00:19,599  
back the events again and again and

2663  
02:00:23,750 --> 02:00:22,239

again every time a point or planet is

2664

02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:23,760

stimulated while we're going through

2665

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:26,080

these big things all of a sudden all the

2666

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:28,159

videotapes come out from last year last

2667

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:30,560

month a year ago whatever and that

2668

02:00:34,709 --> 02:00:32,960

didn't used to be possible

2669

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:34,719

again at the time of martin luther you

2670

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:36,000

went through it you were in a little

2671

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:38,239

isolated village in germany and you had

2672

02:00:43,750 --> 02:00:41,040

no idea this connected to anything else

2673

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:43,760

no less than a world revolution

2674

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:46,800

how long uh does the pluto saturn

2675

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:49,440

wrestling and capricorn event actually

2676

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:50,400

last

2677

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:51,920

well that event

2678

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:55,119

technically is over okay

2679

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:57,119

technically because saturn has moved on

2680

02:01:01,910 --> 02:01:00,960

into aquarius saturn through 2021 did a

2681

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:01,920

square

2682

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:03,760

with uranus which was kind of this

2683

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:06,560

extreme old new conservative progressive

2684

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:08,320

we're still in that and we will be in

2685

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:10,000

that all this year

2686

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:12,239

but it's a slightly different energy but

2687

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:15,199

one fed into the other but the saturn

2688

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:17,199

pluto piece of it's over but here's the

2689

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:18,159

problem

2690

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,800

the coldest day of the year

2691

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:23,040

is not the day of shortest light in

2692

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:26,320

other words december 21st theoretically

2693

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:28,000

should be the coldest day of the year

2694

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:29,920

because there's no sunlight that day in

2695

02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:32,239

many places right right but because of

2696

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:36,080

what we call the lag of seasons it takes

2697

02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:39,760

time for the ocean to cool down enough

2698

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:42,080

that the coldest days are really in

2699

02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:44,159

january or february

2700

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:47,040

same thing and so these big astrological

2701  
02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:49,440  
changes that are affecting culture the

2702  
02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:50,800  
main event

2703  
02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:54,080  
could be in january of 2020

2704  
02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:57,360  
but we can still be seeing ramifications

2705  
02:02:02,870 --> 02:01:58,560  
of it

2706  
02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:02,880  
still growing in 2021 22-23 the 60s is a

2707  
02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:05,599  
good example of this the exact

2708  
02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:09,040  
conjunction between uranus and pluto

2709  
02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:10,159  
occurred

2710  
02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:11,440  
three times

2711  
02:02:16,830 --> 02:02:14,159  
between 19 summer of 65 and summer of

2712  
02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:16,840  
66. those were the exact

2713  
02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:20,000

conjunctions and yet the

2714

02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:23,679

fullest effect of those conjunctions was

2715

02:02:32,310 --> 02:02:30,159

arguably 67 68 69 70 by 71 72 it's

2716

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:32,320

beginning to fade and it's really not

2717

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:35,440

until the resignation of nixon in 72 or

2718

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:38,480

73 that it really feels like the 60s are

2719

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:39,440

over

2720

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:40,239

so

2721

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:44,000

occurred

2722

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:46,800

we're still in the realm of getting the

2723

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:49,760

ripples from it that it's not quite done

2724

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:52,080

yeah it makes sense and especially

2725

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:55,280

considering uh five years later we had

2726

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,400

van halen's first album in 1978-79 and

2727

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,480

that changed everything

2728

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,719

rick i'm just kidding let's take our

2729

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:04,960

break right here this is fade to black i

2730

02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:07,040

guess tonight rick levine an amazing

2731

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:09,119

conversation we're just going to

2732

02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:10,400

continue

2733

02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:12,159

everything when we come back after this

2734

02:03:16,260 --> 02:03:13,760

short break i'm real jimmy church this

2735

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:16,270

is fade to black stay with us

2736

02:03:24,719 --> 02:03:31,760

hi everybody this is

2737

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:33,270

[Music]

2738

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:35,760

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2739

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:39,119

powerhouse kumx db

2740

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,880

the x

2741

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:42,560

are you ready to read about true

2742

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,199

paranormal events unex media publishes

2743

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,000

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2744

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:50,400

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2745

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:53,599

creatures and more just like kunx db

2746

02:03:58,750 --> 02:03:55,840

radio it's all about unexplained

2747

02:04:00,790 --> 02:03:58,760

phenomena visit

2748

02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:00,800

[www.annexmedia.com](http://www.annexmedia.com) to see our list of

2749

02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:02,960

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2750

02:04:08,149 --> 02:04:05,599

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2751

02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:08,159

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2752

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:13,750

why is it we're not very good with our

2753

02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:15,920

health regimen until it's too late we

2754

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:17,679

don't put oil in the car until the

2755

02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:19,520

engine blows up when the body's out of

2756

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:22,320

balance your health is not so good give

2757

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:24,560

your body some love log on to get the

2758

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:27,520

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

2759

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:29,520

try our life change tea which cleanses

2760

02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:32,639

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2761

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,480

is one of the ways to bring the body in

2762

02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:36,480

balance we also carry organic

2763

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,560

supplements to help you get where you

2764

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:41,280

need to go so do your body a favor log

2765

02:04:45,750 --> 02:04:43,679

on to get the tea dot com that's get the

2766

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:45,760

ttea.com

2767

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,000

you can even visit our sales page to

2768

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:50,480

save some dough does anybody call money

2769

02:04:54,870 --> 02:04:52,719

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2770

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:54,880

for short helpful health tips go to

2771

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:58,239

youtube and punch in health matters now

2772

02:05:02,390 --> 02:05:01,199

that's health matters now

2773

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:02,400

so

2774

02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:05,360

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2775

02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:07,840

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2776

02:05:13,109 --> 02:05:10,159

health matters now you'll be glad you

2777

02:05:14,950 --> 02:05:13,119

did that's get the tea dot com

2778

02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:14,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2779

02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:18,320

and i only drink fade to black blend

2780

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:21,520

coffee from river moon just click on the

2781

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:23,119

river moon coffee banner at

2782

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:24,880

jimmychurchradio.com

2783

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:28,880

promo code f2b blend

2784

02:05:35,810 --> 02:05:31,599

this is the only way forward

2785

02:05:39,750 --> 02:05:35,820

this is made to black make contact

2786

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:39,760

[Music]

2787

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:41,520

when you're in the house for longer

2788

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:44,560

periods of time you can see them flying

2789

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:46,960

or running across the floor

2790

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:48,719

oh yuck

2791

02:05:56,229 --> 02:05:52,000

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2792

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:56,239

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2793

02:06:01,430 --> 02:05:59,440

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2794

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:01,440

found something that is tougher than

2795

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:05,280

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2796

02:06:12,229 --> 02:06:08,560

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2797

02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:12,239

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2798

02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:14,560

repellent all of the ingredients of

2799

02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:17,040

orange guard are on the fda generally

2800

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:19,280

recognized as safe list

2801  
02:06:25,270 --> 02:06:21,599  
orange guard may be used around food

2802  
02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:25,280  
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2803  
02:06:29,870 --> 02:06:27,280  
money back guarantee

2804  
02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:29,880  
orange guard available at

2805  
02:06:33,810 --> 02:06:32,960  
orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2806  
02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:33,820  
hardware

2807  
02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:35,040  
[Music]

2808  
02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:38,320  
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2809  
02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:41,040  
disarray history shows us what gold does

2810  
02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:42,960  
when people aren't sure aren't sure

2811  
02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:44,800  
about the government the stock market

2812  
02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:47,599  
their jobs or their retirement savings

2813  
02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:50,320

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2814

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:52,239

and other precious metals are a defense

2815

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:54,400

measure against inflation and a stock

2816

02:06:59,430 --> 02:06:57,119

market that might take years to recover

2817

02:07:01,750 --> 02:06:59,440

so what can you do right now to protect

2818

02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:01,760

yourself called united gold group we

2819

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:03,520

offer gold and other precious metals

2820

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,719

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2821

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,320

you worried about the stock market we

2822

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:10,800

can also help you set up a real gold or

2823

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,119

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2824

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:17,360

united gold group makes gold ownership

2825

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:20,719

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2826  
02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:23,280  
in free gold or silver with a qualified

2827  
02:07:28,320 --> 02:07:31,990  
that's 800-753-85534

2828  
02:07:32,000 --> 02:07:44,229  
or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

2829  
02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:46,069  
you wanna know a secret

2830  
02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:49,920  
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2831  
02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:51,199  
serious

2832  
02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:53,440  
i couldn't stay sane without into the

2833  
02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:54,800  
brush

2834  
02:08:03,350 --> 02:07:56,880  
why fade to black

2835  
02:08:09,360 --> 02:08:05,510  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2836  
02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:09,370  
on the game changer radio network

2837  
02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:21,280  
[Music]

2838  
02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:23,040

all right welcome back fade to black i

2839

02:08:26,470 --> 02:08:24,239

am your host jimmy church our guest

2840

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:26,480

tonight rick levine

2841

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,079

want to remind everybody tomorrow night

2842

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:30,639

giorgio sukelos is stopping by we're

2843

02:08:34,870 --> 02:08:32,400

going to be talking about

2844

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:34,880

ancient alien season 18

2845

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:36,800

i can't believe that's a big number

2846

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:39,119

right there season 18 of ancient aliens

2847

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:40,880

and of course thursday night is another

2848

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:42,480

fader night with open lines all night

2849

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:43,360

long

2850

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:46,000

and uh now rick um

2851  
02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:48,239  
let's uh let's open this up a little bit

2852  
02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:49,199  
um

2853  
02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:52,320  
how do you see

2854  
02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:53,280  
uh

2855  
02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:58,000  
a shift in consciousness and emotion i

2856  
02:09:03,430 --> 02:08:59,760  
don't want to say from light to dark or

2857  
02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:03,440  
dark to light but but the planet itself

2858  
02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:07,119  
as earthlings is experiencing something

2859  
02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:09,360  
are we going to see

2860  
02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:12,960  
a shift in consciousness and and is

2861  
02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:14,719  
somebody that's maybe not aware of it

2862  
02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:22,229  
good question tough question and

2863  
02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:24,480

there's lots of ways we can look at that

2864

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:26,560

first of all i would say

2865

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:27,520

um

2866

02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:28,800

that

2867

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:35,840

most people are feeling

2868

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:38,639

there are people in parts of the planet

2869

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:41,599

that uh that had the apocalypse five

2870

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:44,639

years ago or 20 years ago depending upon

2871

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:46,800

what ethnic cleansing was involved or

2872

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:49,360

what environmental disaster you know we

2873

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:52,800

tend to think of this time being now but

2874

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,400

but there's this floating kind of uh um

2875

02:10:02,470 --> 02:09:59,360

relativity um and so that what one

2876  
02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,480  
person or one culture might experience

2877  
02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:04,800  
as the end times the end of the world

2878  
02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:06,719  
their entire world falling apart the

2879  
02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:08,880  
government their country their religion

2880  
02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:10,560  
someone else might not experience for

2881  
02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:13,440  
another 20 or 30 years or ever

2882  
02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:15,840  
now having said that

2883  
02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:18,320  
i do not think that there is a playbook

2884  
02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:21,679  
that says light will overcome dark

2885  
02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:23,920  
or light will overcome darkness

2886  
02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,119  
however

2887  
02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:28,079  
i think that it is apparent not only to

2888  
02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:30,400

astrologers but to most people who are

2889

02:10:36,629 --> 02:10:33,760

paying attention that we've reached a

2890

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:36,639

bifurcation a place where where

2891

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:39,360

evolution has reached a point

2892

02:10:44,069 --> 02:10:42,480

and there are two different paths in

2893

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:44,079

front of us oh there may be many more

2894

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:45,520

paths than two

2895

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:48,560

but but there is on many issues there's

2896

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:50,880

either this or that you can't be this

2897

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:53,599

and that it's this or that and whether

2898

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:55,679

we're talking in relationship to

2899

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:58,079

pandemic or politics or religion or

2900

02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:01,040

certain beliefs over certain practices i

2901

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,560

don't want to get into them that's not

2902

02:11:06,629 --> 02:11:04,480

that's not what i'm here to say what i'm

2903

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:06,639

here to say is that there are such

2904

02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:08,800

extreme differences

2905

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:11,840

that you can't put two people in the

2906

02:11:18,709 --> 02:11:15,199

same room and say talk it out you know

2907

02:11:20,709 --> 02:11:18,719

there's this illusion in psychology

2908

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:20,719

that if something isn't working you talk

2909

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:21,760

about it

2910

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,560

and then you get it to work but from a

2911

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:26,880

practical standpoint everyone knows

2912

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:29,119

there are certain things in their life

2913

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:31,920

or in certain relationships whether it's

2914

02:11:37,430 --> 02:11:34,719

with a parent or a child or a friend or

2915

02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:37,440

a spouse or whatever an employer there

2916

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:38,719

are certain things that you don't talk

2917

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,880

about because if you do they never go

2918

02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:42,480

anywhere good and they're not going to

2919

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:44,480

get any better and the more you talk

2920

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:46,800

about it the greater the tension is

2921

02:11:51,030 --> 02:11:48,960

well it seems like

2922

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:51,040

we as a culture

2923

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:54,079

have flipped out and when i i'm using a

2924

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:56,560

mcluhan term here meaning we've taken

2925

02:12:02,069 --> 02:11:59,760

our internal um nervous system and we've

2926

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:02,079

actually flipped it out so that it's the

2927

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:04,719

world wide web the internet

2928

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:07,119

we now have exo nervous systems our

2929

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:09,360

nervous system is out there we are like

2930

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:11,360

cells that are running around inside of

2931

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:12,800

this great brain

2932

02:12:15,630 --> 02:12:15,280

we've flipped out

2933

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:15,640

and

2934

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:17,440

[Music]

2935

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:19,280

we're not neurotic

2936

02:12:23,109 --> 02:12:21,199

because if we were neurotic we could do

2937

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:23,119

therapy and fix our

2938

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:24,800

our our ills

2939

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:27,360

we're psychotic you can't talk your way

2940

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:29,280

out of the psychosis

2941

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,880

and so the the odd position we're in

2942

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,119

is definitely odd we've never been here

2943

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,840

culturally before because so much of it

2944

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:39,840

involves the technology of that

2945

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:42,239

instantaneous cosmic feedback loop i was

2946

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:44,000

talking about we've never had the

2947

02:12:48,390 --> 02:12:46,000

technology of being able to be

2948

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:48,400

self-aware minute by minute

2949

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:50,719

any place in the world you want to focus

2950

02:12:55,109 --> 02:12:52,800

on a particular city in a particular

2951  
02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:55,119  
island in the south seas you can focus

2952  
02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,040  
on that wherever you are on the planet

2953  
02:13:02,470 --> 02:12:59,280  
in other words there's this there's this

2954  
02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:02,480  
ongoing instantaneous feedback

2955  
02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:03,280  
and

2956  
02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:08,639  
that we've reached a point of extreme

2957  
02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:10,239  
we can't go on this way what will the

2958  
02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:11,520  
solution be

2959  
02:13:16,149 --> 02:13:14,320  
i don't know but you know whether i'm

2960  
02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:16,159  
going to say alien intervention for the

2961  
02:13:22,310 --> 02:13:18,800  
second alien intervention for the second

2962  
02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,320  
time tonight only because it may take

2963  
02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:24,639

something as extreme

2964

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:27,520

um you know obviously whatever your

2965

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:30,560

individual relationship with the um

2966

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:32,800

pandemic that we've experienced over the

2967

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:35,679

past you know a couple of years

2968

02:13:40,069 --> 02:13:37,679

the fact of the matter is

2969

02:13:41,189 --> 02:13:40,079

that it got everyone's attention in some

2970

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:41,199

way

2971

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:50,560

that we know we need to fix things we're

2972

02:13:55,669 --> 02:13:53,360

still going on with the way things were

2973

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:55,679

and i i think that

2974

02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:57,199

the idea that

2975

02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:00,159

an emergency is things that emerge when

2976

02:14:03,589 --> 02:14:02,719

that there when there is a crisis

2977

02:14:08,550 --> 02:14:03,599

and

2978

02:14:10,149 --> 02:14:08,560

is that we're going to require

2979

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:10,159

in order to

2980

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:12,639

either hurt badly enough or be afraid

2981

02:14:17,589 --> 02:14:14,880

enough for us to get it right and to

2982

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:17,599

overcome our personal differences and

2983

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:19,840

realize that we all live on this little

2984

02:14:26,790 --> 02:14:23,440

dot speck of dust island whatever you

2985

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:26,800

know and that if you win and i lose we

2986

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:30,000

all lose if i win and you lose we all

2987

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:32,880

lose we have to figure out some way of

2988

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:35,920

unifying of of allowing each to have

2989

02:14:39,990 --> 02:14:37,840

very different perspectives of what the

2990

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:40,000

world looks like and yet have some

2991

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,239

commonality in the future where we at

2992

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:44,639

least can get together on it now this is

2993

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:47,280

not new age pie in the sky dreaming i

2994

02:14:51,910 --> 02:14:49,840

think we got a ton of work to do but

2995

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:51,920

it's but but we've never been here

2996

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:55,199

before no and and the choices are are

2997

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:57,199

going to be right in front of us and and

2998

02:15:02,310 --> 02:15:01,360

dramatic and i think that we all know

2999

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:02,320

uh

3000

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:04,000

that we're going to come out of this

3001  
02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:05,840  
different it's not going to be the same

3002  
02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:08,239  
world it's not and i think we all really

3003  
02:15:11,669 --> 02:15:09,599  
isn't it all right

3004  
02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,679  
same world right right right and then to

3005  
02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:13,679  
throw into the mix

3006  
02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:15,440  
i'm so glad you brought up alien

3007  
02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:16,800  
intervention

3008  
02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:19,679  
because we haven't had

3009  
02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:22,560  
a global conversation about contact and

3010  
02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:24,560  
ufos and disclosure

3011  
02:15:28,629 --> 02:15:26,960  
like we are today ever we've never had

3012  
02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:28,639  
this conversation

3013  
02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:32,000

uh like this in this context

3014

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:34,480

is there something inevitable that is

3015

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:37,119

about to happen that would do just what

3016

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:38,400

you're saying

3017

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,719

i can't answer that personally but i

3018

02:15:44,629 --> 02:15:42,639

certainly know enough people that

3019

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:44,639

believe that there is people that i know

3020

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:46,880

and trust that i that there certainly is

3021

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:49,520

something there beyond that i another

3022

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:51,840

thing i'm agnostic about not agnostic

3023

02:15:56,069 --> 02:15:53,360

because i don't believe i'm agnostic

3024

02:15:57,910 --> 02:15:56,079

because i don't know right why do you

3025

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:57,920

now let's go back to the charts for a

3026

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:00,639

second when we're thinking about

3027

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,520

uh you know some of these big events

3028

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:05,520

that have happened

3029

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:07,840

and there's been a lot of them and

3030

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:10,480

to to go down the list of the headlines

3031

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:12,719

of the last three or four years

3032

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:14,239

it would take me forever to go through

3033

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:16,159

that list but part of that

3034

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:19,040

one of the most dramatic things is

3035

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:21,119

is the navy and the department of the

3036

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:24,560

defense and the senate and and pilots

3037

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:28,560

and and disclosure and the media

3038

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:31,440

and and suddenly ufos are part of this

3039

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:32,880

conversation

3040

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:36,880

and the timing of it i find suspect in

3041

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:39,679

that it's beyond coincidence to go on

3042

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:41,200

when all of this other drama is

3043

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,920

happening at the same time yeah well you

3044

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:45,359

know

3045

02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:46,960

as i'm sure you and many of your

3046

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:49,679

listeners know you know we can go all

3047

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:50,719

the way

3048

02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:52,000

you know back to the brookings

3049

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:54,639

institution you know original papers

3050

02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:57,519

about the necessity of the us government

3051

02:17:02,309 --> 02:17:00,399

to keep any alien artifacts or contacts

3052

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:02,319

from the public because it would be the

3053

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:04,559

dissolution of society as we know it

3054

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:06,000

that was from the

3055

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:09,599

late 50s you know and certainly the you

3056

02:17:14,309 --> 02:17:11,679

know the suppression of

3057

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:14,319

uh you know stuff i i mean i i just

3058

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:15,599

because i say i don't know if this will

3059

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:17,840

happen doesn't mean that i'm not aware

3060

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:21,519

of this whole train of um

3061

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:24,160

you know of process i actually got like

3062

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:25,599

i said interested

3063

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:29,519

in ufos um i think i was probably

3064

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:31,760

you know in junior high school you know

3065

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:33,920

and that was around the time of project

3066

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:36,559

blue book and knew already that the

3067

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:39,359

government was you know closing down

3068

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:41,519

investigation on something that there

3069

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:42,960

were too many people who were

3070

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:44,399

intelligent who knew there was something

3071

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:45,280

there

3072

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:47,040

so but i don't know but it's going to

3073

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:49,200

take something like that i mean look

3074

02:17:53,990 --> 02:17:52,080

global warming or global weirding or

3075

02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:54,000

climate change or whatever you want to

3076

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:56,080

call it there's something in front of us

3077

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:58,080

doesn't matter what your politics are

3078

02:18:01,669 --> 02:17:59,920

and it doesn't matter what the reason is

3079

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:01,679

that you think this is why this is

3080

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:02,639

happening

3081

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:06,719

you know and and yet is this enough to

3082

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:09,519

get us all together no half of us you

3083

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:12,240

know half the planet still seems to just

3084

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:15,200

be very happy in its state of denial you

3085

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:16,960

know and denial

3086

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:18,719

is something that is a very real

3087

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:22,080

psychological um reaction to things that

3088

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:24,960

involve change or you know especially if

3089

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:27,920

things are okay or we're managing okay

3090

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:29,359

you know we don't want to confront

3091

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:32,479

things that are too overwhelming um

3092

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:34,399

but we may have to or we may be doing

3093

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:37,040

that already or on the edge of it now

3094

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:38,559

let's break down

3095

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:39,760

uh

3096

02:18:45,669 --> 02:18:40,880

how

3097

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:45,679

do you look at things

3098

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,160

week you know month or do you do all of

3099

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:57,190

kind kind of all of that i mean when i

3100

02:19:01,990 --> 02:18:59,280

was writing these annual books for

3101  
02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:02,000  
barnes and noble i was looking at a day

3102  
02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:04,719  
by day for a year and a half ahead

3103  
02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:07,359  
at the same time right i was doing an

3104  
02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:10,160  
internet youtube which i still do by the

3105  
02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:13,519  
way i have a a monthly uh free youtube

3106  
02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:15,760  
channel that you can find by going to

3107  
02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:17,599  
youtube.com

3108  
02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:23,519  
and i do a monthly discussion of the

3109  
02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:25,519  
astrological

3110  
02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:28,399  
influences of the month coming up

3111  
02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:30,399  
and then i also write a daily column

3112  
02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:33,040  
about what's going on tomorrow

3113  
02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:35,359

and often i don't know when the hell i

3114

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:38,319

am because i'm off in the future um i

3115

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:40,319

you know wrote an article about the

3116

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:43,040

astrology of the next you know decade

3117

02:19:48,309 --> 02:19:44,880

and and so

3118

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:48,319

yes all of those things however i would

3119

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:49,760

come back to something i said at the

3120

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:52,160

very beginning and that is although

3121

02:19:57,910 --> 02:19:55,200

astrology is a really good map it's not

3122

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:57,920

the only way to look at things i do know

3123

02:20:01,670 --> 02:20:00,880

astrologers who won't get up to go take

3124

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:01,680

a pee

3125

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:03,520

unless the right planet is in the right

3126

02:20:08,630 --> 02:20:06,640

sign and i think that's crazy uh i

3127

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:08,640

mean i i i mean i'm kind of

3128

02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:11,359

caricaturizing it but but i know many

3129

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:14,080

professionals who who before they do

3130

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:15,520

anything

3131

02:20:19,670 --> 02:20:17,359

or clients who want to call their

3132

02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:19,680

astrologer and say you know is this a

3133

02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:22,000

good day for me to ask so and so out or

3134

02:20:27,429 --> 02:20:24,560

for me to send that to send in my taxes

3135

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:27,439

or whatever right and as much as i use

3136

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:30,240

and believe in astrology um you know i

3137

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:32,080

think that when you pay too much

3138

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,000

attention to things on an analytical

3139

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:36,240

level uh you're not living

3140

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:39,200

you're analyzing you know and so there

3141

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:42,000

is a point at which astrology and any

3142

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:42,800

map

3143

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:45,920

becomes too much because it's easy

3144

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:48,880

to confuse the map with reality

3145

02:20:54,389 --> 02:20:52,399

astrology is not reality it's a way of

3146

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:54,399

of contextualizing

3147

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:58,399

of framing it for understanding um but

3148

02:21:02,950 --> 02:21:00,240

yeah that's my short answer yeah well

3149

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:02,960

okay so the reason why i'm asking in

3150

02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:05,120

nine days uh

3151  
02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:08,080  
one of the big events in the of the year

3152  
02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:10,080  
of of every year is the conscious life

3153  
02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:11,200  
expo

3154  
02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:13,040  
and you know it's nine days away

3155  
02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:15,359  
february 4th through the 7th

3156  
02:21:22,469 --> 02:21:19,920  
when when you got those dates um

3157  
02:21:25,750 --> 02:21:22,479  
did you and how was that weekend going

3158  
02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:25,760  
to be for us i'm very concerned

3159  
02:21:29,110 --> 02:21:27,600  
for myself personally right this is

3160  
02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,120  
we're getting thousands of people

3161  
02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:31,439  
together we're all going to converge at

3162  
02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:35,120  
one point in los angeles for three days

3163  
02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:37,280

uh and we're getting together we're all

3164

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:38,840

leaving the

3165

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:42,560

house is did you look at those dates

3166

02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:45,359

yeah yeah i did and and and i've done it

3167

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:48,399

on a couple of levels again um

3168

02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:49,760

first of all

3169

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:50,720

um

3170

02:21:56,070 --> 02:21:52,960

i've already done

3171

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:56,080

um my analysis for february for my

3172

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:59,040

february month ahead um which won't go

3173

02:22:02,070 --> 02:22:00,560

up for another if you won't go online

3174

02:22:05,590 --> 02:22:02,080

for another few days

3175

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:05,600

um but yes i i certainly have looked at

3176

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:07,760

that i i certainly

3177

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,640

know

3178

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:10,640

that that weekend

3179

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:11,760

um

3180

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:14,640

mercury which has been retrograde turns

3181

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:17,040

direct on the fourth fifth and that's

3182

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:20,479

hugely powerful for communication

3183

02:22:25,830 --> 02:22:22,800

um i know that there's a lot of things

3184

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:25,840

very very powerfully working for us that

3185

02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:29,200

at that time but i also know that on the

3186

02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:30,080

fourth

3187

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:33,200

the sun is making its once every year

3188

02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:36,080

conjunction with saturn which is a bit

3189

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:38,319

more serious and there is a bit of

3190

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:40,560

constraint and restraint around all of

3191

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:41,359

this

3192

02:22:48,790 --> 02:22:46,800

astrologically

3193

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:48,800

often things are

3194

02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:50,720

50 you're tall

3195

02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:51,760

and

3196

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:54,880

50 you're short what does that mean

3197

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:56,960

uh it means that you're tall short it

3198

02:23:01,830 --> 02:22:58,960

means that it means that this is going

3199

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:01,840

to be i think an extremely powerful um

3200

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:04,640

weekend and yet there may be either some

3201

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:07,520

glitches or some restraints in it that

3202

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:10,160

are holding back that that make this

3203

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:11,760

different than other conscious life

3204

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:12,960

expos

3205

02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:15,200

we'll have to wait and see i i love the

3206

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:17,680

fact that venus which has been

3207

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:18,960

retrograde

3208

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:20,720

turns direct

3209

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:23,840

um this week actually on the 29th

3210

02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:26,080

and that mercury which has been

3211

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:29,359

retrograde turns direct on the fourth

3212

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,800

and when planets which have been

3213

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:32,080

retrograde it's like they've been

3214

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:34,319

storing up energy and as they move

3215

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:37,040

forward that energy moves so i think

3216

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:39,280

that regardless of what happens there'll

3217

02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:42,800

be a lot of movement you know around the

3218

02:23:48,150 --> 02:23:46,160

energy of this of this weekend now one

3219

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:48,160

can read that from either a positive or

3220

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:50,399

negative point of view depending upon

3221

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:53,040

what one is projecting into it and

3222

02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:54,800

there's where it gets tricky we don't

3223

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,359

know now for you is it a positive thing

3224

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:01,280

well for me it's a positive enough thing

3225

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:02,720

that i'm going to be there yeah that's

3226

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:04,960

what i'm talking about

3227

02:24:09,190 --> 02:24:06,880

no i mean i'm serious i'm being serious

3228

02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,200

too yeah yeah

3229

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:11,760

now why is

3230

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:12,800

uh

3231

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:17,920

from retrograde to

3232

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:21,760

direct why is it so important and why do

3233

02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:24,240

so many in our community

3234

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:26,640

uh it seems like mercury's in retrograde

3235

02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:29,040

all year i mean to me because of the

3236

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:29,920

comments

3237

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:32,160

let me clarify that um

3238

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:34,640

saturn is in is retrograde for five

3239

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:36,960

months a year as is uranus neptune and

3240

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:38,960

pluto right no one talks about that

3241

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:40,080

right

3242

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:42,960

mercury is retrograde

3243

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:46,800

three times a year right for about three

3244

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:49,760

weeks each time

3245

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:53,120

so it's not retrograde all that much but

3246

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:55,760

it's the one that moves the quickest in

3247

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:57,680

and out of retrograde direct and

3248

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,520

retrograde direct and it's those

3249

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,680

changing of directions it's like if you

3250

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:03,439

were driving in a car

3251  
02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,680  
30 miles an hour slammed on the brakes

3252  
02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:07,920  
and threw it into reverse everyone would

3253  
02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:11,200  
know it that's mercury moving fast but

3254  
02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:13,359  
if you were in an 18-wheeler in a

3255  
02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,640  
parking lot

3256  
02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:16,240  
moving forward

3257  
02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:18,399  
let's say

3258  
02:25:25,510 --> 02:25:22,800  
a quarter of a mile every hour

3259  
02:25:27,270 --> 02:25:25,520  
just barely moving forward

3260  
02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:27,280  
and the driver slammed on the brakes and

3261  
02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:29,520  
put it into reverse you might not even

3262  
02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:31,680  
notice

3263  
02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:33,600

so mercury because it's the fastest

3264

02:25:38,870 --> 02:25:35,920

moving planet changes directions the

3265

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:38,880

fastest and and and therefore it has to

3266

02:25:43,349 --> 02:25:41,200

do with that whole communication uh

3267

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:43,359

disruption or awareness around sending

3268

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:46,319

and receiving information but mercury

3269

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:48,240

moving direct

3270

02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:49,280

usually

3271

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:51,439

loosens up things and allows them to

3272

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:54,399

move forward whereas mercury turning

3273

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:57,760

retrograde kind of puts things on hold

3274

02:26:01,750 --> 02:25:59,359

and you can think of it almost like a

3275

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:01,760

pendulum that goes back and forth

3276

02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:03,600

in order for a pendulum to turn

3277

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:05,280

directions

3278

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:07,520

as it begins to reach the end it

3279

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:09,840

actually slows down

3280

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,080

until it stops

3281

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:15,280

then it moves very slowly it picks up

3282

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:17,359

speed and in the middle of its cycle is

3283

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:19,359

when it's moving the fastest right well

3284

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:21,920

the planets do that too and the rough

3285

02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:24,399

rule of thumb in planets this is

3286

02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:27,120

actually more um a rule of physics and

3287

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:29,680

inertia and that is that the slower

3288

02:26:32,830 --> 02:26:31,359

something moves the more inertia the

3289

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:32,840

more power it

3290

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:37,280

has so that you know so that a um

3291

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:39,920

mosquito which moves very fast

3292

02:26:45,510 --> 02:26:43,040

um you know it might not have nearly the

3293

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:45,520

same power you know as something much

3294

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:48,720

larger moving slower coming at you

3295

02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:51,040

and and so the idea is that when a

3296

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:53,200

planet slows down

3297

02:26:58,389 --> 02:26:55,120

like mercury and venus to turn

3298

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:58,399

retrograde or direct and it has to stop

3299

02:27:01,750 --> 02:27:00,479

it's almost like everything that planet

3300

02:27:04,469 --> 02:27:01,760

represents

3301

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:04,479

kind of comes into high focus

3302

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:06,000

and so

3303

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:08,080

so what we astrologer call the

3304

02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:11,120

astrologers call these points stations

3305

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:13,359

it's at the planet stations that hold

3306

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:16,399

still the word station means to to make

3307

02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:19,120

a singular point and hold it

3308

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:21,439

and so when a planet stations that means

3309

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:23,040

moving from direct to retrograde or

3310

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:25,920

retrograde to direct it becomes key and

3311

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,399

the fact that both venus and mars i'm

3312

02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:30,720

sorry both venus and mercury were the

3313

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:33,680

last of the planets as you went through

3314

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:35,040

last summer

3315

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:36,800

and into the autumn

3316

02:27:42,790 --> 02:27:38,080

we had

3317

02:27:45,270 --> 02:27:42,800

pluto neptune uranus saturn jupiter all

3318

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:45,280

retrograde the heavyweights and that

3319

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:48,000

often is a time when we just

3320

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:51,439

culturally things are moving slower and

3321

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:53,840

those planets are now moving fast or

3322

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:56,560

moving forward and now venus and mercury

3323

02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:59,920

are too so i would expect over the rest

3324

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:01,600

of february

3325

02:28:06,070 --> 02:28:03,600

um you know the the

3326

02:28:08,950 --> 02:28:06,080

the last three quarters of february and

3327

02:28:11,670 --> 02:28:08,960

on into march i expect to see a lot of

3328

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:11,680

progression into whatever it is that's

3329

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:13,840

new now the question is what is it that

3330

02:28:17,750 --> 02:28:15,920

will be new i don't have the answer to

3331

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:17,760

that but i do know that things are going

3332

02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:19,920

to really pick up in speed and we may

3333

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:22,640

see that um that over the weekend at you

3334

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:24,640

know conscious life expo well you know

3335

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,840

that seems uh like positive news uh to

3336

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:29,439

me

3337

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:33,439

would take it that way but again

3338

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:35,760

positive and negative are really about

3339

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:38,479

how we react to something you know like

3340

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:41,040

uh to say that it is a

3341

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:42,720

rainy day

3342

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:45,760

is a terrible piece of negative news to

3343

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:48,240

the person who has gotten on an airplane

3344

02:28:51,990 --> 02:28:50,479

flown to san diego has their suntan

3345

02:28:53,030 --> 02:28:52,000

lotion in hand and wanted to go to the

3346

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:53,040

beach

3347

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,560

but it's a fantastic

3348

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:56,720

day for the ducks i guess the damn

3349

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:58,880

humans won't be there and so they have

3350

02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:01,280

the beach to themselves so we have to be

3351

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:03,359

careful about what's good and bad

3352

02:29:08,630 --> 02:29:06,160

because things are not universally

3353

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:08,640

positive or negative it depends on what

3354

02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:11,200

how they impact our lives and what we're

3355

02:29:17,030 --> 02:29:13,200

going to do about it or with it

3356

02:29:19,990 --> 02:29:17,040

now uh that answers uh uh leading out of

3357

02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:20,000

february uh before we head to the break

3358

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:21,520

just uh

3359

02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:23,600

leading into the summer how do you see

3360

02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:28,309

well and i should before we get any

3361

02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:30,399

further i should just mention here also

3362

02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:32,080

that aside from looking at these long

3363

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:33,840

term cycles which i will in just a

3364

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:36,800

second i also write a daily astrological

3365

02:29:41,670 --> 02:29:40,240

reflection it's available on instagram

3366

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:41,680

instagram.com

3367

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:44,160

rick levine astrologer rick levine

3368

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:45,359

astrologer

3369

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,240

um and and so following those day-to-day

3370

02:29:53,590 --> 02:29:50,800

things the fluctuations can be quite

3371

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:53,600

significant from one day to another day

3372

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:55,600

but then when we look at the overall

3373

02:29:59,670 --> 02:29:58,080

cycles we see kind of a different energy

3374

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:59,680

and i think that the energy that we're

3375

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:00,640

seeing

3376

02:30:07,030 --> 02:30:03,600

over the next next couple of months is

3377

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:07,040

an energy of moving forward and feeling

3378

02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:08,800

more and more like we're leaving

3379

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:10,960

something behind us which for a lot of

3380

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:12,560

people that's going to be really good

3381

02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:14,080

not for everyone

3382

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:16,479

but i also feel like

3383

02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:19,840

the new moon in march uh i think it's

3384

02:30:26,070 --> 02:30:22,880

march 3rd or 4th i think is going to be

3385

02:30:28,710 --> 02:30:26,080

a powerhouse of of a few days

3386

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:28,720

around disclosure and i say disclosure i

3387

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,880

don't know whether that's going to be um

3388

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:33,040

alien disclosure economic disclosure

3389

02:30:38,230 --> 02:30:35,840

political disclosure personal i don't

3390

02:30:40,469 --> 02:30:38,240

know it's just that the amount of energy

3391

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:40,479

around that i think ultimately is

3392

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:42,240

positive but you look at what's

3393

02:30:46,230 --> 02:30:44,080

happening in the world there's always

3394

02:30:48,389 --> 02:30:46,240

other things and so it's hard to say

3395

02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:48,399

good news bad news but i know that

3396

02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:50,160

there's going to be a lot of progression

3397

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:52,960

moving forward and by the time we get to

3398

02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:54,640

later in the summer

3399

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:56,319

i think we're going to feel like we're

3400

02:31:01,910 --> 02:31:00,160

slipping back into 2020 2021 again i

3401  
02:31:04,550 --> 02:31:01,920  
think some of the same arguments and

3402  
02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:04,560  
discussions will feel unresolved

3403  
02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:07,439  
irresolvable and we may feel like oh no

3404  
02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:08,960  
you know we're never going to get out of

3405  
02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:11,359  
this i'm i'm reminded of bob dylan's

3406  
02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,399  
line

3407  
02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:14,399  
stuck inside of mobile with the memphis

3408  
02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:16,399  
blues again and the last line of the

3409  
02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:17,920  
song is something about i don't know how

3410  
02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:19,680  
many times i have to go through this you

3411  
02:31:23,990 --> 02:31:21,920  
know to get out of here i know i just

3412  
02:31:26,230 --> 02:31:24,000  
ruined his lyrics completely but it's

3413  
02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:26,240

that kind of feeling whereas like you

3414

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:29,200

know oh mama can this really be the end

3415

02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:31,680

stuck inside of mobile with the memphis

3416

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:34,160

blues again i i don't think we're

3417

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:36,160

through this yet but i think that things

3418

02:31:40,830 --> 02:31:38,800

really do lighten up and i think a lot

3419

02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:40,840

of it is about people

3420

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:43,760

um people's individual attitudes i mean

3421

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:45,600

you nailed it earlier on we're all

3422

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:48,319

exhausted with the crap you know um we

3423

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:50,000

just you know we want to move forward

3424

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:52,560

whatever that means you know but moving

3425

02:31:57,270 --> 02:31:54,880

forward means different things to you

3426

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:57,280

know to bob and bill

3427

02:32:02,070 --> 02:31:59,520

yeah well yeah and now i'm going to ask

3428

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:02,080

you rick to stay over for overtime

3429

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:04,479

because i i want to discuss

3430

02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:05,760

time

3431

02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:08,080

when we come back and and i saved this

3432

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:10,160

for last we might uh dabble into

3433

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:13,920

einstein but i i agree with you

3434

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:16,800

we're all exhausted but i think that the

3435

02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:19,760

relief that everybody would love to have

3436

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:22,800

is at least a sense of knowing what

3437

02:32:27,910 --> 02:32:24,960

direction we're going in because it's

3438

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:27,920

just been blind right just

3439

02:32:31,990 --> 02:32:30,160

without that sense if we just had

3440

02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:32,000

direction in front of us

3441

02:32:35,830 --> 02:32:33,840

i think we'd be much better off this is

3442

02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:35,840

fade to black i'm merely church we're

3443

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:37,520

going to do overtime with rick levine

3444

02:32:42,100 --> 02:32:39,760

you saw this coming i'll be right back

3445

02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:42,110

stay with us

3446

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:03,830

you're listening to jimmy church and

3447

02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:05,280

fade to black

3448

02:33:14,550 --> 02:33:12,150

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3449

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:14,560

here and you are listening to my boy

3450

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:22,309

popular opinion

3451

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:33,270

this is jimmy church and i personally

3452

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:36,319

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3453

02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:38,960

expo this february 4th through the 7th

3454

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:42,000

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

3455

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:44,240

california this year we have the most

3456

02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:46,399

exciting speakers including linda

3457

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:49,120

moulton howe jacques valet whitley

3458

02:33:55,670 --> 02:33:52,479

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

3459

02:33:58,710 --> 02:33:55,680

inca and bashar william henry caroline

3460

02:34:01,910 --> 02:33:58,720

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

3461

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:01,920

sarah bressman cosme george nori gail

3462

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:04,319

thackeray and many many more i will be

3463

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:06,720

hosting all weekend long including the

3464

02:34:11,429 --> 02:34:09,200

keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

3465

02:34:13,590 --> 02:34:11,439

night five vendor and exhibit halls

3466

02:34:16,230 --> 02:34:13,600

three floors of speakers panels and

3467

02:34:18,309 --> 02:34:16,240

celebration this is the biggest event of

3468

02:34:20,670 --> 02:34:18,319

the year and early bird passes are

3469

02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:20,680

available now just go to

3470

02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:22,800

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3471

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:24,640

speakers and information that's

3472

02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:27,439

consciouslifeexpo.com

3473

02:34:31,990 --> 02:34:29,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3474

02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:32,000

and i take life change t supplements

3475

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:35,120

every single day it's what i do

3476

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:36,640

click on their banner at

3477

02:34:40,870 --> 02:34:39,200

jimmychurchradio.com

3478

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:40,880

are you ready to read about true

3479

02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:43,520

paranormal events onex media publishes

3480

02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:46,319

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3481

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:48,720

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3482

02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:52,000

creatures and more just like kunx db

3483

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:54,160

radio it's all about unexplained

3484

02:35:00,309 --> 02:34:58,240

phenomena visit [www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com)

3485

02:35:02,550 --> 02:35:00,319

to see our list of great book titles by

3486

02:35:04,950 --> 02:35:02,560

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

3487

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,960

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

3488

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:07,200

yours truly margie k that's on

3489

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:13,750

when you take the beans from central

3490

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:16,399

america with dashes of indonesian and

3491

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:18,800

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3492

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:22,000

dark side of fade to black you create

3493

02:35:27,429 --> 02:35:24,479

the ultimate brew of fringe

3494

02:35:30,710 --> 02:35:27,439

introducing the fade to black blend from

3495

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:30,720

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3496

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:33,520

darkest customized roast was created for

3497

02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:36,319

the love of fade to black

3498

02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:38,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3499

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:41,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3500

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:45,120

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3501

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:48,080

coffee doc deep with distinct

3502

02:35:53,110 --> 02:35:50,319

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3503

02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:53,120

like the bunker leaning further into the

3504

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:55,680

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3505

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:58,800

blend from river moon coffee just click

3506

02:36:04,630 --> 02:36:00,960

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3507

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:04,640

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3508

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:08,640

off of your order today

3509

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:10,479

this is billy carson with forbidden

3510

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:13,840

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3511

02:36:18,950 --> 02:36:15,760

has just reached its one year

3512

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:18,960

anniversary that's right one year and as

3513

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:21,200

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3514

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:24,000

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3515

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:27,120

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3516

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:30,240

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3517

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:32,800

documentaries conferences workshops

3518

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:35,760

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3519

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:38,399

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3520

02:36:42,870 --> 02:36:40,720

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3521

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:42,880

mobile device or get the forbidden

3522

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:47,520

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3523

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:50,560

itunes or google play today and use

3524

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:54,160

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3525

02:36:59,870 --> 02:36:56,640

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3526

02:37:02,950 --> 02:36:59,880

dot tv today

3527

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:02,960

[Music]

3528

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:05,120

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3529

02:37:10,710 --> 02:37:08,000

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3530

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,720

app from talk stream live

3531

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:12,399

you'll find a great selection of talk

3532

02:37:17,910 --> 02:37:15,280

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3533

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:17,920

phenomena and much more download the

3534

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:20,160

paranormal radio app now and start

3535

02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:22,240

listening to the very best in paranormal

3536

02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:24,479

talk entertainment including the network

3537

02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:26,240

you're listening to right now the

3538

02:37:40,070 --> 02:37:29,439

paranormal radio app free in google play

3539

02:37:46,870 --> 02:37:43,190

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3540

02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:46,880

born this way this is kjcr

3541

02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:00,950

[Music]

3542

02:38:06,870 --> 02:38:05,040

all right welcome back fade to black i

3543

02:38:09,830 --> 02:38:06,880

am your host jimmy church tonight rick

3544

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:09,840

levine is with us

3545

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:11,600

heading into overtime what a great

3546

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:13,680

conversation tonight

3547

02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:15,200

and uh

3548

02:38:18,870 --> 02:38:17,120

just watching some of the comments uh

3549

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:18,880

that are going around on the net and i

3550

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:21,120

think that everybody has figured out

3551

02:38:24,950 --> 02:38:22,640

that i've learned a few things tonight

3552

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:24,960

rick and i appreciate that part of it

3553

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:27,120

but i'm gonna i'm just going to let you

3554

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:30,160

know that uh you and i are going to

3555

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:33,040

spend a few days together um

3556

02:38:37,590 --> 02:38:35,520

i'm going to get one of those shirts i

3557

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:37,600

don't know how i'm going to do it

3558

02:38:42,630 --> 02:38:39,920

uh but i'm going to try to pull that off

3559

02:38:45,030 --> 02:38:42,640

and maybe i'll i'll trade you why don't

3560

02:38:46,710 --> 02:38:45,040

we why don't we barter can we barter can

3561

02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:46,720

i barter my way

3562

02:38:55,990 --> 02:38:52,790

is it possible

3563

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:56,000

okay you're muted

3564

02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:58,160

you're muted something is something is

3565

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:00,880

muted on your sorry about that nothing

3566

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:02,960

nothing is impossible but let's just say

3567

02:39:07,510 --> 02:39:04,960

it's highly unlikely

3568

02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:07,520

we're about the same size

3569

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:14,469

what do you wear oh no no i'm kidding

3570

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:19,590

now um

3571

02:39:24,870 --> 02:39:23,520

on monday uh you're going to uh do a

3572

02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:24,880

post conference

3573

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:27,120

a presentation on time

3574

02:39:31,349 --> 02:39:29,359

and i think it'll be one of three i'm

3575

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:31,359

doing three different post conferences

3576

02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:33,200

that's one of them that's one of them

3577

02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:34,479

and

3578

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:37,520

uh it is one of the most interesting

3579

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:38,399

subjects

3580

02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:42,000

that we can get into and uh i mean as as

3581

02:39:45,750 --> 02:39:44,560

a as a planet uh certainly as as the

3582

02:39:49,510 --> 02:39:45,760

audience

3583

02:39:51,349 --> 02:39:49,520

uh here uh likes to discuss because

3584

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:51,359

you get any

3585

02:39:55,429 --> 02:39:53,040

you can't get any scientists or

3586

02:39:58,230 --> 02:39:55,439

physicists or intellectual

3587

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:58,240

to uh two of them to agree on what time

3588

02:40:04,230 --> 02:39:59,280

is

3589

02:40:07,190 --> 02:40:04,240

intriguing because i have my own

3590

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:07,200

versions of time what is your version of

3591

02:40:09,560 --> 02:40:09,200

time

3592

02:40:10,950 --> 02:40:09,570

um

3593

02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:10,960

[Music]

3594

02:40:14,790 --> 02:40:12,720

let me just before i answer that just

3595

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:14,800

throw in one quick thing uh something

3596

02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:17,200

you closed with about where are we going

3597

02:40:21,990 --> 02:40:19,040

where do we go from here right and i

3598

02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:22,000

just wanted to say just very briefly

3599

02:40:28,870 --> 02:40:25,520

that we can't know where we're going

3600

02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:28,880

until we know where we are

3601  
02:40:32,950 --> 02:40:30,560  
and and that's all i mean that's another

3602  
02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:32,960  
whole conversation but but we had to

3603  
02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:34,560  
have the discussion of where we are

3604  
02:40:38,710 --> 02:40:37,120  
going is futile if we don't know where

3605  
02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:38,720  
we've come from

3606  
02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:40,800  
and we don't know where we are and those

3607  
02:40:43,830 --> 02:40:42,240  
may be some of the things that we're

3608  
02:40:46,790 --> 02:40:43,840  
having to re-learn

3609  
02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:46,800  
um that may take us to some other you

3610  
02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:49,120  
know these larger you know disclosure

3611  
02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:52,000  
related issues um but it's just just an

3612  
02:40:54,950 --> 02:40:53,359  
another point

3613  
02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:54,960

um

3614

02:41:00,389 --> 02:40:56,880

my definition of time

3615

02:41:02,550 --> 02:41:00,399

uh is is pretty straightforward

3616

02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:02,560

and is this

3617

02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:04,960

time is created

3618

02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:06,880

by the revolution

3619

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:10,560

of something around a greater center

3620

02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:13,600

correct i agree with that

3621

02:41:18,710 --> 02:41:16,560

i no i agree with that i agree

3622

02:41:21,750 --> 02:41:18,720

okay i'm gonna stop you there for a

3623

02:41:22,950 --> 02:41:21,760

second and and say this last week on the

3624

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:22,960

show

3625

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:25,680

um and then last night i had an ama and

3626

02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:28,160

this this subject came up once again it

3627

02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:31,279

comes up all the time and i just said

3628

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:32,880

time like

3629

02:41:37,670 --> 02:41:35,600

three times in a sentence but here's the

3630

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:37,680

deal with that

3631

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:39,840

um

3632

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:44,000

because an astrologer of understands

3633

02:41:50,469 --> 02:41:46,880

this concept probably more than anybody

3634

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:50,479

uh a year one lap around the sun

3635

02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:52,880

right there and dividing that up and we

3636

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:55,200

get we get it down to hours minutes

3637

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:57,520

seconds days and so forth

3638

02:42:02,389 --> 02:41:59,520

that is just

3639

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:02,399

because of our revolution

3640

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:03,600

now

3641

02:42:05,670 --> 02:42:04,319

to

3642

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:05,680

e.t

3643

02:42:08,469 --> 02:42:07,680

what is their concept of time i don't

3644

02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:08,479

know

3645

02:42:13,030 --> 02:42:09,920

how many

3646

02:42:16,070 --> 02:42:13,040

uh you know days or or whatever

3647

02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:16,080

their lap around their celestial body is

3648

02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:18,399

i don't know what that is but that same

3649

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:19,760

measurement

3650

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:22,399

has to be relative to them

3651  
02:42:26,309 --> 02:42:24,800  
to fit math and physics throughout the

3652  
02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:26,319  
universe you've gotta

3653  
02:42:32,790 --> 02:42:28,800  
you've gotta work that into

3654  
02:42:36,150 --> 02:42:32,800  
uh your daily life whatever it may be

3655  
02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:36,160  
their concept of time and hours cannot

3656  
02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:38,479  
be the same unless

3657  
02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,160  
they do 365 days around their son

3658  
02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:43,840  
with a leap year

3659  
02:42:47,670 --> 02:42:46,399  
thrown in 365.24

3660  
02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:47,680  
right anyhow

3661  
02:42:50,790 --> 02:42:49,279  
um yeah

3662  
02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,800  
what you're talking about is something

3663  
02:42:54,630 --> 02:42:52,240

that people don't think about and that's

3664

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:54,640

called chronocentricity

3665

02:42:59,950 --> 02:42:57,920

uh you know we think of the big change

3666

02:43:02,870 --> 02:42:59,960

going from

3667

02:43:06,150 --> 02:43:02,880

geocentricity the earth is the center

3668

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:06,160

and this is what galileo spent 30 years

3669

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:09,040

one saturn cycle 30 years under house

3670

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:12,080

arrest for because he claimed that the

3671

02:43:15,910 --> 02:43:14,160

earth actually was moving and the sun

3672

02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:15,920

wasn't going around the earth the earth

3673

02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:18,160

was going around the sun well this thing

3674

02:43:23,030 --> 02:43:20,880

called the copernican revolution which

3675

02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:23,040

was really a result of copernicus and

3676

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:25,840

galileo and kepler and newton and many

3677

02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:26,960

other people

3678

02:43:29,670 --> 02:43:28,880

is the shift of thinking

3679

02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:29,680

that

3680

02:43:33,830 --> 02:43:32,080

we don't live on a stationary earth with

3681

02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:33,840

everything going around it the earth is

3682

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:36,479

not the center the sun is the center

3683

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:38,160

but then we learned that the sun is

3684

02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:41,520

really just a rather unremarkable star

3685

02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:44,399

on the far edge of the sagittarian arm

3686

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:47,600

of this galaxy that's one in a trillion

3687

02:43:51,990 --> 02:43:49,439

galaxies

3688

02:43:53,429 --> 02:43:52,000

and to go and say the age of the

3689

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:53,439

universe

3690

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:56,399

is 18 billion years old

3691

02:44:02,230 --> 02:44:00,000

doesn't mean anything to anyone

3692

02:44:03,990 --> 02:44:02,240

unless they live on this little planet

3693

02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:04,000

around this little un

3694

02:44:09,910 --> 02:44:06,720

unremarkable sun at the edge of this

3695

02:44:12,230 --> 02:44:09,920

really not very extraordinary galaxy of

3696

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:12,240

which there are trillions of

3697

02:44:16,790 --> 02:44:14,640

and so the and people go well no time is

3698

02:44:19,510 --> 02:44:16,800

time you know this is this is the great

3699

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:19,520

fallacy of isaac newton um

3700

02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:21,840

i i always call it newton's clock tick

3701

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:25,200

tock tick tock every second was the same

3702

02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:28,240

it was like a water wheel with with time

3703

02:44:32,469 --> 02:44:30,399

flowing through it and that a second was

3704

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:32,479

the same and einstein destroyed that

3705

02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:34,560

concept when he

3706

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:36,240

theoretically showed and later

3707

02:44:40,630 --> 02:44:38,720

experimentally validated that as

3708

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:40,640

something accelerates toward the speed

3709

02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:43,920

of light time slows down until it stops

3710

02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:46,880

so that in itself is a mind-bender but i

3711

02:44:51,910 --> 02:44:49,439

don't want to stop there just right yet

3712

02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:51,920

i want to talk about chronocentricity

3713

02:44:55,590 --> 02:44:53,520

and if you think if that's such a big

3714

02:44:57,750 --> 02:44:55,600

deal ask someone who lives in

3715

02:44:59,429 --> 02:44:57,760

switzerland or get a sense of someone

3716

02:45:01,990 --> 02:44:59,439

who lives in switzerland and what their

3717

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:02,000

understanding of time is and then go 50

3718

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:03,760

miles to the south and go to northern

3719

02:45:07,269 --> 02:45:05,680

italy and ask someone what their sense

3720

02:45:13,590 --> 02:45:07,279

of time is

3721

02:45:16,469 --> 02:45:13,600

precise and exacting so much that swiss

3722

02:45:19,590 --> 02:45:16,479

watches switch swiss swiss clocks in

3723

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:19,600

fact in modern times the swiss ephemeris

3724

02:45:22,630 --> 02:45:20,640

is the

3725

02:45:24,710 --> 02:45:22,640

timekeeping thing that astrologers use

3726

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:24,720

all over the planet

3727

02:45:29,990 --> 02:45:27,120

and in italy to get a train to come

3728

02:45:34,710 --> 02:45:30,000

close to being exact on time anywhere is

3729

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:34,720

crazy because in italy time is emotional

3730

02:45:39,349 --> 02:45:36,640

you know it's a different sense of time

3731

02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:39,359

just by a couple of hundred miles of

3732

02:45:42,469 --> 02:45:40,479

distance

3733

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:42,479

and so the idea

3734

02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:47,040

that that for us time is measured by the

3735

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:49,840

planet and it's not just

3736

02:45:55,030 --> 02:45:52,560

the earth going around the sun although

3737

02:45:56,790 --> 02:45:55,040

that is what measures a year

3738

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:56,800

we also as i mentioned at the very

3739

02:46:02,630 --> 02:45:59,359

beginning mercury goes around the sun

3740

02:46:06,070 --> 02:46:02,640

four times a year once for each season

3741

02:46:08,150 --> 02:46:06,080

you know that that the interrelationship

3742

02:46:09,190 --> 02:46:08,160

between the movement of the various

3743

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:09,200

planets

3744

02:46:14,550 --> 02:46:11,279

all have their own

3745

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:14,560

cycles their own um their own way of

3746

02:46:19,830 --> 02:46:17,439

expressing the energy but they're all

3747

02:46:20,710 --> 02:46:19,840

objects that are going around something

3748

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:20,720

else

3749

02:46:26,230 --> 02:46:23,600

in a form that makes that repeat and

3750

02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:26,240

this is the basis of music pythagoras

3751

02:46:32,389 --> 02:46:29,920

who gave us the you know 12 note scale

3752

02:46:34,950 --> 02:46:32,399

um you know uh you know with the you

3753

02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:34,960

know seven white seven you know seven

3754

02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:37,040

natural notes and the five black you

3755

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:39,600

know or you know chromatic notes that

3756

02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:42,960

this 12-note scale was created by a guy

3757

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:44,960

who understood that everything in the

3758

02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:47,200

universe was vibrating

3759

02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:50,080

and that no vibration can arise by

3760

02:46:55,750 --> 02:46:53,600

itself every vibration arises in

3761

02:46:57,269 --> 02:46:55,760

sympathy or harmony with other

3762

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:57,279

vibrations

3763

02:47:01,830 --> 02:46:59,840

and that the way we measure a vibration

3764

02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:01,840

is how many times does the cycle

3765

02:47:05,429 --> 02:47:03,439

complete itself

3766

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:05,439

in a given

3767

02:47:08,469 --> 02:47:07,359

measured unit

3768

02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:08,479

of

3769

02:47:13,230 --> 02:47:10,000

time

3770

02:47:17,590 --> 02:47:13,240

and so we think of music for example as

3771

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:17,600

440 or 432 cycles per second

3772

02:47:21,990 --> 02:47:19,520

that's that's a particular note that we

3773

02:47:23,190 --> 02:47:22,000

can hear with our ears

3774

02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:23,200

but

3775

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:24,560

you know uh

3776

02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:26,880

like i said earlier saturn

3777

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:29,200

is a revolution of something around the

3778

02:47:35,990 --> 02:47:32,720

center and its time is three beats per

3779

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:36,000

century roughly not quite but about that

3780

02:47:41,110 --> 02:47:38,160

and so the the actual

3781

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:41,120

time itself is a form of living

3782

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:44,160

breathing repeatable cycles that are

3783

02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:46,960

measured just like we measure music and

3784

02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:50,160

that's why the whole geometry of of

3785

02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:53,359

astrology and the geometry of chromatics

3786

02:47:57,349 --> 02:47:55,439

and music you know you have cycles of

3787

02:47:59,750 --> 02:47:57,359

fourths and fifths in music right you're

3788

02:48:02,150 --> 02:47:59,760

dividing rhythms up by frequencies to

3789

02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:02,160

get other notes i think the future of

3790

02:48:07,830 --> 02:48:05,040

astrology will largely be in that realm

3791

02:48:10,150 --> 02:48:07,840

of mathematical harmonic manipulation

3792

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:10,160

that we just don't have the tools yet

3793

02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:13,680

although we're getting there why is a

3794

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:16,960

sense of time different for everybody

3795

02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:18,000

and

3796

02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:22,880

it it's it's been measured in

3797

02:48:26,469 --> 02:48:24,800

laboratories there's no question about

3798

02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:26,479

that but

3799

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:28,960

for me and it has to be the same for

3800

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:31,600

everybody else i would think largely

3801  
02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:32,399  
that

3802  
02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:35,359  
2020 and 2021

3803  
02:48:40,870 --> 02:48:37,600  
nearly didn't exist

3804  
02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:40,880  
that we blasted through those years

3805  
02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:43,520  
it it did it happened in in the blink of

3806  
02:48:46,389 --> 02:48:44,479  
an eye

3807  
02:48:49,110 --> 02:48:46,399  
and as we were going through him it felt

3808  
02:48:51,429 --> 02:48:49,120  
like march never ended that's right why

3809  
02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:51,439  
isn't that incredible

3810  
02:48:56,630 --> 02:48:54,319  
well that's that that's the paradox

3811  
02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,640  
uh albert einstein was once asked can

3812  
02:49:02,469 --> 02:48:58,800  
you explain relativity to me like really

3813  
02:49:04,070 --> 02:49:02,479

simply and he said yes i can he said did

3814

02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:04,080

you ever notice that putting your hand

3815

02:49:08,790 --> 02:49:06,640

on a hot stove for a second feels like a

3816

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:08,800

minute but being with a beautiful woman

3817

02:49:13,750 --> 02:49:12,000

for an hour feels like a minute

3818

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:13,760

well said

3819

02:49:17,830 --> 02:49:16,160

and you know outpour albert had his own

3820

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:17,840

issues with women that we don't want to

3821

02:49:22,389 --> 02:49:21,040

necessarily touch here but the fact of

3822

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:22,399

the matter is

3823

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:24,560

that that in the

3824

02:49:30,630 --> 02:49:27,840

realm of newton's clock where time was

3825

02:49:33,429 --> 02:49:30,640

an independent variable that you that

3826

02:49:35,670 --> 02:49:33,439

that you could do a physics experiment

3827

02:49:37,830 --> 02:49:35,680

and that things would be unchangeable

3828

02:49:41,590 --> 02:49:37,840

whether you did the experiment on

3829

02:49:45,269 --> 02:49:41,600

january 3rd at 3 in the morning or on

3830

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,279

july 18th five years later at midnight

3831

02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:47,600

that time was independent of the

3832

02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:49,439

physical things that occurred this is

3833

02:49:54,550 --> 02:49:51,520

like one of the basic concepts of

3834

02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:54,560

physics and chemistry is that is that an

3835

02:49:59,750 --> 02:49:57,520

experiment to be scientific can be

3836

02:50:02,630 --> 02:49:59,760

validated by doing it again and again

3837

02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:02,640

and again and time does not impact these

3838

02:50:07,910 --> 02:50:05,040

experiments unfortunately that's turned

3839

02:50:11,349 --> 02:50:07,920

out to be not true that there that that

3840

02:50:13,830 --> 02:50:11,359

that time itself does have quality not

3841

02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:13,840

just measurable quantity

3842

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:16,319

and it's like there are times in our

3843

02:50:21,269 --> 02:50:18,720

lives forget about the joint shared

3844

02:50:24,389 --> 02:50:21,279

things that we all have the the major

3845

02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:24,399

cultural events uh um uh

3846

02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:26,880

the bombing of hiroshima or or the

3847

02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:29,520

assassination of of um kennedy or the

3848

02:50:34,870 --> 02:50:32,000

world trade tower bombing or whatever it

3849

02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:34,880

is we experience these moments together

3850

02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:37,680

but then in our own individual lives

3851

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:39,600

we have years where we can barely

3852

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:41,680

remember what happened yeah i was doing

3853

02:50:45,429 --> 02:50:43,760

this then and blah blah blah and

3854

02:50:48,150 --> 02:50:45,439

then we have other times in our life

3855

02:50:50,230 --> 02:50:48,160

where all hell breaks loose and day by

3856

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:50,240

day week by week month by month for a

3857

02:50:54,150 --> 02:50:52,560

year or so everything is in flux and

3858

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:54,160

everything changes

3859

02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:56,880

and and and there's something about the

3860

02:51:02,630 --> 02:50:59,920

nature of time that the more events that

3861

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:02,640

are squeezed into whatever this thing is

3862

02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:04,479

that we call time

3863

02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:06,640

the longer it seems the more complicated

3864

02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:09,120

it is but that when we're on the far

3865

02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:11,760

side of it our perception of it changes

3866

02:51:15,429 --> 02:51:13,760

um i mean i think that and i think that

3867

02:51:17,429 --> 02:51:15,439

there's one other wonderful thought here

3868

02:51:20,230 --> 02:51:17,439

that came to me from another astrologer

3869

02:51:21,910 --> 02:51:20,240

many years ago and that is we don't move

3870

02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:21,920

through time

3871

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:24,800

time moves through us

3872

02:51:29,510 --> 02:51:27,279

expand on that because i love it

3873

02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:29,520

it's just it's just that there's this

3874

02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:31,600

moving landscape

3875

02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:34,319

that we call time but it's an internal

3876

02:51:38,950 --> 02:51:35,600

processing

3877

02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:38,960

that that scientists agree with the

3878

02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:41,279

mystics who say

3879

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:45,439

that linear time that is a timeline i

3880

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:48,479

was born here i died here you know that

3881

02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:50,479

thing that that that that whole idea of

3882

02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:53,920

measuring time on a timeline history um

3883

02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:57,920

is basically a figment of having an old

3884

02:52:03,110 --> 02:52:00,560

reptile brain the um the abdullah

3885

02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:03,120

melangada the part of the brain that

3886

02:52:07,510 --> 02:52:06,479

gives us that that um sense of cause and

3887

02:52:12,070 --> 02:52:07,520

effect

3888

02:52:14,070 --> 02:52:12,080

something that is an illusion that

3889

02:52:17,030 --> 02:52:14,080

exists within a certain frequency of

3890

02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:17,040

things in our world that we live in you

3891

02:52:21,190 --> 02:52:19,200

know there are certain things that are

3892

02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:21,200

cause and effect that we can expect if i

3893

02:52:25,190 --> 02:52:23,680

take a cell phone and drop it it'll land

3894

02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:25,200

on the ground and if the ground's hard

3895

02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:27,359

it'll break i mean this is that's a

3896

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:28,800

cause and effect

3897

02:52:33,429 --> 02:52:31,600

but if i go into the microcosmic world

3898

02:52:35,830 --> 02:52:33,439

things don't have that same cause and

3899

02:52:37,830 --> 02:52:35,840

effect this is part of the problem that

3900

02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:37,840

scientists began to

3901

02:52:40,230 --> 02:52:38,800

um

3902

02:52:42,630 --> 02:52:40,240

to deal with

3903

02:52:44,790 --> 02:52:42,640

to try to understand when they started

3904

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:44,800

measuring the movement of these

3905

02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:46,640

subatomic

3906

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,560

things they didn't know what they were

3907

02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:50,640

but they weren't conforming to the

3908

02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:53,279

newtonian mechanics of if these two

3909

02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:54,880

things bumped together one should go

3910

02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:57,200

that way and one should go that way and

3911

02:53:01,990 --> 02:52:59,760

the whole indeterminacy of quantum

3912

02:53:03,830 --> 02:53:02,000

physics basically took that whole idea

3913

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:03,840

of cause and effect and turned it on

3914

02:53:08,309 --> 02:53:05,520

turned it on its ear

3915

02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:08,319

so much to the fact that there is

3916

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:11,600

question now in modern physics about can

3917

02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:13,520

time move in two directions right

3918

02:53:17,429 --> 02:53:15,200

there's a study in physics called

3919

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:17,439

retrocausality yep this is going to

3920

02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:19,840

sound crazy but retrocausality

3921

02:53:23,590 --> 02:53:21,600

is the scientific study of how the

3922

02:53:25,510 --> 02:53:23,600

future impacts the present

3923

02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:25,520

and i tell clients all the time well you

3924

02:53:29,510 --> 02:53:27,040

can't change the future you can only

3925

02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:29,520

change the past and they go that's crazy

3926

02:53:32,630 --> 02:53:31,040

what do you mean you can't change the

3927

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:32,640

past that's fixed

3928

02:53:36,550 --> 02:53:35,040

i go well tell me about your belief in

3929

02:53:39,269 --> 02:53:36,560

santa claus when you were three years

3930

02:53:42,309 --> 02:53:39,279

old or five years old or or about your

3931

02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:42,319

belief of columbus as a hero until you

3932

02:53:46,870 --> 02:53:44,319

discovered a different perception you've

3933

02:53:49,590 --> 02:53:46,880

altered history history is not the same

3934

02:53:51,910 --> 02:53:49,600

as it was history only exists in the

3935

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:51,920

present moment as a construct of

3936

02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:54,160

consciousness in this moment now the

3937

02:53:59,670 --> 02:53:56,800

great mystics will tell us from

3938

02:54:02,950 --> 02:53:59,680

catholic christian mysticism to buddhism

3939

02:54:05,670 --> 02:54:02,960

to hinduism they will tell us that in

3940

02:54:08,230 --> 02:54:05,680

the non-physical realm

3941

02:54:11,190 --> 02:54:08,240

everything that ever existed

3942

02:54:12,710 --> 02:54:11,200

and everything that ever will exist

3943

02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:12,720

exists now

3944

02:54:16,710 --> 02:54:14,800

we just get a slice of it as we move

3945

02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:16,720

through it

3946

02:54:21,990 --> 02:54:19,359

i am having i am having the craziest

3947

02:54:24,950 --> 02:54:22,000

deja vu right now

3948

02:54:26,150 --> 02:54:24,960

right now i mean like the craziest deja

3949

02:54:27,750 --> 02:54:26,160

vu

3950

02:54:31,830 --> 02:54:27,760

right now

3951

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:31,840

it's insane okay and and in this deja vu

3952

02:54:36,790 --> 02:54:34,560

i asked this question and now i cannot

3953

02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:36,800

stop myself from doing it because the

3954

02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:39,120

deja vu is going to play itself out

3955

02:54:42,790 --> 02:54:41,120

and the question is this

3956

02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:42,800

how can we

3957

02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:45,600

slow down time

3958

02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:47,279

how can we

3959

02:54:56,630 --> 02:54:54,230

well again i would come back to the

3960

02:54:58,469 --> 02:54:56,640

buddhist concept that i said earlier

3961

02:55:00,870 --> 02:54:58,479

that you said earlier and that is

3962

02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:00,880

awareness right that the only thing we

3963

02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:03,359

can change is our awareness and our

3964

02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:07,359

awareness can in fact um change time it

3965

02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:10,080

can slow it down so that a

3966

02:55:16,389 --> 02:55:13,920

um a a kung fu master a bruce lee can

3967

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:16,399

move at speeds that are incomprehensible

3968

02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:19,439

we can't even imagine and yet that brain

3969

02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:22,160

has been practiced and trained to slow

3970

02:55:25,750 --> 02:55:24,000

time down enough it's like neo in the

3971

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:25,760

matrix you know that that scene where

3972

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:27,760

he's just kind of relaxed you know just

3973

02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:29,600

kind of you know meeting every punch

3974

02:55:34,389 --> 02:55:32,000

that comes in because the sense of time

3975

02:55:37,429 --> 02:55:34,399

has changed and that's about awareness

3976

02:55:40,389 --> 02:55:37,439

when we panic when we're frightened when

3977

02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:40,399

we're worried time speeds up

3978

02:55:44,710 --> 02:55:42,160

and we don't have enough time to think

3979

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:44,720

about or to react or we are we react and

3980

02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:46,399

we don't have enough time to think about

3981

02:55:51,670 --> 02:55:49,520

how we might want to respond whereas the

3982

02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:51,680

master whatever that might be in

3983

02:55:56,710 --> 02:55:54,240

whatever discipline the master is the

3984

02:56:00,150 --> 02:55:56,720

person who can be in that same

3985

02:56:02,389 --> 02:56:00,160

heightened crazy situation and yet move

3986

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:02,399

at a speed that's calm and relaxed and

3987

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:04,560

deal with everything because in that

3988

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:08,240

person's mind time has been altered time

3989

02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:10,800

doesn't exist out there the planetary

3990

02:56:15,590 --> 02:56:13,680

movement does but how we respond to it

3991

02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:15,600

exists in here

3992

02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:16,640

so

3993

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:19,840

if i'm understanding you correctly

3994

02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:22,080

and i appreciate this too i just had

3995

02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:23,600

this moment

3996

02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:27,120

if we have more awareness

3997

02:56:36,230 --> 02:56:33,750

then time would slow down

3998

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:36,240

something as basic as

3999

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:38,720

don't sleep as much and

4000

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:41,439

have more hours in your day for instance

4001

02:56:45,349 --> 02:56:42,960

i would like to agree with that but

4002

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:45,359

there's another factor at play and that

4003

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:47,760

is when you're five years old

4004

02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:51,520

um a summer vacation is like

4005

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:53,600

one quarter of your entire life yeah

4006

02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:56,399

that is correct yes when you're 70 years

4007

02:57:00,630 --> 02:56:58,720

old a summer vacation is like

4008

02:57:02,230 --> 02:57:00,640

corresponding to what an afternoon would

4009

02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:02,240

be when you're four or five that is

4010

02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,000

correct so there's something also that's

4011

02:57:09,429 --> 02:57:06,319

the opposite and that's the closer we

4012

02:57:10,710 --> 02:57:09,439

get to death the faster time goes

4013

02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:10,720

and

4014

02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,279

that's an interesting point

4015

02:57:17,750 --> 02:57:15,600

because when you're five years old three

4016

02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:17,760

months your summer vacation is a big

4017

02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:19,279

chunk of your life

4018

02:57:25,030 --> 02:57:22,319

right waiting for christmas or waiting

4019

02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:25,040

for your next birthday yeah right is one

4020

02:57:29,750 --> 02:57:27,680

fourth of your life right yes

4021

02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:29,760

right right now it's like tick i had my

4022

02:57:33,349 --> 02:57:31,520

last birthday tick i had another one

4023

02:57:35,030 --> 02:57:33,359

geez yeah it's like they feel like

4024

02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:35,040

they're coming once a month

4025

02:57:38,230 --> 02:57:36,880

so there must be a way to slow it down

4026

02:57:42,790 --> 02:57:38,240

so what do we do

4027

02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:44,790

does that slow it down yeah would that

4028

02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:46,880

slow down if i had to wait 10 years for

4029

02:57:51,110 --> 02:57:48,960

my next birthday

4030

02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:51,120

yeah very interesting

4031

02:57:55,269 --> 02:57:52,080

so

4032

02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:55,279

much information tonight uh rick i mean

4033

02:58:00,870 --> 02:57:58,080

now uh you you just mentioned

4034

02:58:02,710 --> 02:58:00,880

you do your daily stuff on ig

4035

02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:02,720

um how often and that's and that's

4036

02:58:07,590 --> 02:58:04,479

instagram.com

4037

02:58:10,710 --> 02:58:07,600

rick levine astrologer and what about uh

4038

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:10,720

youtube how often do you get that done

4039

02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:13,200

well i do a monthly report that's about

4040

02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:15,359

an hour long and that's free that's

4041

02:58:22,150 --> 02:58:18,479

always on uh that's youtube.com

4042

02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:22,160

rick levine no astrologer um but i do a

4043

02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:24,640

lot of other youtube stuff by prescript

4044

02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:27,760

my prescription by subscription

4045

02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:31,279

um uh that i do through patreon

4046

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:32,880

and that's for people who want to dig

4047

02:58:36,870 --> 02:58:34,399

deeper i do

4048

02:58:38,710 --> 02:58:36,880

weekly stuff i do interviews i do online

4049

02:58:40,469 --> 02:58:38,720

chart interpretation i have an

4050

02:58:43,110 --> 02:58:40,479

apprentice program so i'm doing a lot of

4051

02:58:45,190 --> 02:58:43,120

stuff online that's not for the wider

4052

02:58:48,309 --> 02:58:45,200

public if you're more interested in

4053

02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:48,319

digging deeper into astrology

4054

02:58:53,269 --> 02:58:51,439

then that stuff is you know is for you i

4055

02:58:55,190 --> 02:58:53,279

also do a lot of stuff with a site

4056

02:58:57,670 --> 02:58:55,200

called astrology hub the

4057

02:59:00,150 --> 02:58:57,680

astrologyhub.com

4058

02:59:03,190 --> 02:59:00,160

and i have courses in the fundamentals

4059

02:59:05,110 --> 02:59:03,200

of astrology through astrology hub um i

4060

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:05,120

do an every other week talk show

4061

02:59:11,750 --> 02:59:07,439

interview with the founder of astrology

4062

02:59:13,269 --> 02:59:11,760

hub um and and they're all available um

4063

02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:13,279

online

4064

02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:15,520

we've talked about stuff like you know

4065

02:59:19,190 --> 02:59:17,359

reincarnation

4066

02:59:20,550 --> 02:59:19,200

which is one of my top topics that i'll

4067

02:59:22,870 --> 02:59:20,560

be talking about

4068

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:22,880

um at the whole life expo and it'll be a

4069

02:59:27,190 --> 02:59:24,720

very different take on reincarnation

4070

02:59:28,870 --> 02:59:27,200

that anyone has ever heard the title of

4071

02:59:31,670 --> 02:59:28,880

the talk is actually consciousness

4072

02:59:33,990 --> 02:59:31,680

coincarnay

4073

02:59:36,710 --> 02:59:34,000

you've got a full weekend you've got uh

4074

02:59:39,990 --> 02:59:36,720

your lecture on saturday i do i do they

4075

02:59:40,830 --> 02:59:40,000

have me working yeah the astrology panel

4076

02:59:43,429 --> 02:59:40,840

on

4077

02:59:45,510 --> 02:59:43,439

saturday uh sunday

4078

02:59:48,790 --> 02:59:45,520

it's the astrology concarnate lecture

4079

02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:48,800

yep and uh your wtf

4080

02:59:54,070 --> 02:59:51,600

on monday uh planets in your pocket on

4081

02:59:56,389 --> 02:59:54,080

monday and uh right in your pocket is a

4082

02:59:57,750 --> 02:59:56,399

fun one because normally in astrology

4083

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:57,760

we're reaching up and trying to

4084

03:00:02,710 --> 02:59:59,760

understand what's up there what's out

4085

03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:02,720

there it's it's that and yet

4086

03:00:06,150 --> 03:00:04,720

my contention is you don't have to know

4087

03:00:08,230 --> 03:00:06,160

how to make a chart you don't have to

4088

03:00:10,230 --> 03:00:08,240

know where any planets are in your sign

4089

03:00:12,550 --> 03:00:10,240

in your in your own chart but if you

4090

03:00:16,230 --> 03:00:12,560

understand the archetypes the basic

4091

03:00:18,469 --> 03:00:16,240

archetypes of the planets they're always

4092

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:18,479

always in your pocket and if you know

4093

03:00:22,230 --> 03:00:20,640

how to reach into your pocket and pull

4094

03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:22,240

jupiter out when you need some

4095

03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:24,640

confidence or to pull mars out when you

4096

03:00:28,870 --> 03:00:26,880

need some ability to assert your energy

4097

03:00:30,469 --> 03:00:28,880

and you know the understanding of them

4098

03:00:32,150 --> 03:00:30,479

these planets are always there as

4099

03:00:34,230 --> 03:00:32,160

helpers and there are ways to access

4100

03:00:36,070 --> 03:00:34,240

them the planets in your pocket thank

4101  
03:00:38,150 --> 03:00:36,080  
you so much rick i look forward to not

4102  
03:00:41,030 --> 03:00:38,160  
only hanging out with you uh next

4103  
03:00:43,110 --> 03:00:41,040  
weekend at the conscious life expo but

4104  
03:00:45,110 --> 03:00:43,120  
our next conversation here on fade to

4105  
03:00:46,710 --> 03:00:45,120  
block thank you so much i learned so

4106  
03:00:48,150 --> 03:00:46,720  
much tonight what a great conversation

4107  
03:00:49,910 --> 03:00:48,160  
it's been a real privilege thank you

4108  
03:00:52,950 --> 03:00:49,920  
it's uh fun you're a good interviewer oh

4109  
03:00:55,429 --> 03:00:52,960  
no you're you're a great guest

4110  
03:00:58,309 --> 03:00:55,439  
any but my dog malcolm could have done

4111  
03:01:00,230 --> 03:00:58,319  
this interview tonight thank you so much

4112  
03:01:02,309 --> 03:01:00,240  
thank you so much rick enjoy the rest of

4113  
03:01:05,670 --> 03:01:02,319

the week yeah exactly

4114

03:01:07,550 --> 03:01:05,680

rick levine star iq.com by the way and

4115

03:01:09,190 --> 03:01:07,560

the links are over at

4116

03:01:11,190 --> 03:01:09,200

jimmychurchradio.com

4117

03:01:13,110 --> 03:01:11,200

and uh just one bumper to bumper pull

4118

03:01:15,269 --> 03:01:13,120

the pole with rick levine tonight great

4119

03:01:17,590 --> 03:01:15,279

conversation fade to black is produced

4120

03:01:19,590 --> 03:01:17,600

by hill j palmer nate dennis and kevin

4121

03:01:22,150 --> 03:01:19,600

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4122

03:01:25,950 --> 03:01:22,160

and mark d kovar webmasters drew the

4123

03:01:28,150 --> 03:01:25,960

geek music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4124

03:01:29,910 --> 03:01:28,160

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4125

03:01:31,910 --> 03:01:29,920

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4126  
03:01:35,030 --> 03:01:31,920  
network and this broadcast is owned and

4127  
03:01:37,190 --> 03:01:35,040  
copyrighted 2022 by fade to black in the

4128  
03:01:39,110 --> 03:01:37,200  
game changer network inc it cannot be

4129  
03:01:40,950 --> 03:01:39,120  
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4130  
03:01:42,389 --> 03:01:40,960  
anywhere in the known universe without

4131  
03:01:44,230 --> 03:01:42,399  
written permission from fade to black of

4132  
03:01:46,790 --> 03:01:44,240  
the game changer network i'm your host

4133  
03:01:49,670 --> 03:01:46,800  
jimmy church tomorrow night right here

4134  
03:01:51,590 --> 03:01:49,680  
giorgio suclose until then i want

4135  
03:02:00,000 --> 03:01:51,600  
everybody to be safe